UNIVERSITÄT ZU LÜBECK
STIFTUNGSUNIVERSITÄT
SEIT 2015

Z.I.E.L.

ZENTRUM FÜR INFEKTION UND ENTZÜNDUNG LÜBECK

CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND INFLAMMATORY MEDICINE LÜBECK

Scientific Report 2013–2015

z·i·e·l

Z.I.E.L

ZENTRUM FÜR INFEKTION UND ENTZÜNDUNG LÜBECK

CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND INFLAMMATORY MEDICINE LÜBECK

Scientific Report 2013–2015

Z.I.E.L EDITORIAL BOARD FOR SCIENTIFIC REPORT 2013 – 2015

Professor Dr. Werner Solbach
is former Head of the Institute for Medical Microbiology and Hygiene
and Chair of Z.I.E.L`s Executive Board

Professor Dr. Detlef Zillikens
is Head of the Department for Dermatology
and Vice President for Research Affairs

Professor Dr. Jörg Köhl
is Head of the Institute for Systemic Inflammation Research

Professor Dr. Jürgen Westermann
is Head of the Institute for Anatomy and Dean for Education at Luebeck Medical School

Professor Dr. Ulrich Schaible
is Member of the Managing Board at the Leibniz Research Center Borstel and
Head of the Priority Research Area on Infections

Christina Catana-Hoppe, M.A.
Editorial Staff, Research Department

THE MISSIONS OF Z.I.E.L ARE COORDINATED BY AN EXECUTIVE BOARD

Prof. Dr. Werner Solbach
Z.I.E.L Spokesperson
Head of Institute for Microbiology
and Hygiene (until 2015)

Prof. Dr. Jörg Köhl
Institute for Systemic Inflammation Research

Prof. Dr. Christoph Härtel
Clinic for Pediatrics

Prof. Dr. Jan Rupp
Department of Infectious Diseases
and Microbiology

Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Christoph Lange
International Health / Infectious
Diseases & Clinical Infectious Diseases,
Research Center Borstel

Scientific Report 2013–2015

I	**About Z.I.E.L**	6
I.1	Speaker's Statement	6
I.2	Research & Strategy	8
I.3	Education and Curricular Program	10
II	**Z.I.E.L Research Areas: Characterization, Conflicts and Pathways**	11
II.1	Infection & Inflammation: From Molecules to Clinical Application	12
II.1.1	Molecular Structures	12
II.2	Infectious Diseases	13
II.2.1	Tuberculosis	13
II.2.2	Host-Pathogen Interactions	16
II.2.3	COPD	18
II.3	Immune Response	19
II.3.1	Innate Immunity	19
II.3.2	Autoimmunity I	21
II.3.3	Autoimmunity II	23
II.3.4	Autoimmunity III	24
II.3.5	Respiratory and Allergic Diseases	25
II.4	Molecular Pathways	27
II.4.1	Chronophysiology	27
II.4.2	Functional Genomics	29
III	**Translational Concept: Diagnosis, Therapy and Intervention**	31
III.1	Mouse Models	32
III.1.1	Cellular Phenotyping	32
III.1.2	Genotyping	34
III.2	Comprehensive Center for Inflammation Medicine (CCIM)	35
III.3	Comprehensive Center for Infectious Diseases (CCINF)	36
III.4	Clinical Tuberculosis Center (ClinTB)	37
III.5	Comprehensive Center for Allergic Diseases (CCAD) [to be established]	37
III.6	Microscopic Imaging of Inflammatory Processes	38
III.7	Biomarkers	40

IV	**Z.I.E.L Infrastructure**	41
IV.1	Research Building and Laboratories	42
IV.2	Platforms	43
IV.2.1	Imaging	43
IV.2.1.1	Optical Coherence Tomography & Multiphoton Microscopy	43
IV.2.1.2	CAnaCore	43
IV.2.2	Functional Analysis	44
IV.2.2.1	Seahorse	44
IV.2.2.2	Hypoxia Facility	44
IV.2.2.3	Animal Facility	44
IV.2.3	Genetic Analysis	45
IV.2.4	Biobanking and Registries	45
IV.2.4.1	National Reference Center for Mycobacteria	45
IV.2.4.2	Registry and Biobank for Autoimmune Blistering Dermatoses	45
IV.2.4.3	Sample Collection of Clinical Research Unit 170: Granulomatosis with polyangiitis	46
V	**Challenges and Perspective**	47
VI	**Annex: Z.I.E.L Members and Publications**	49

I About Z.I.E.L

I.1 Speaker's Statement

Rüdiger Labahn: *Professor Solbach, the establishment of the Center for Infection and Inflammation Research comes after a long process of development. The new building will provide a permanent base for research centered on the research focus of "Infection and Inflammation". You have witnessed the growth of this research focus, not only as a scientist, but also as Dean. Looking back, how do you reflect on the development process?*

Werner Solbach: Well, I am more than happy to reflect on what has been achieved in terms of the development of the new research Center, culminating in the ground breaking ceremony on the 2nd of July. The Z.I.E.L building is both a symbol and recognition of the successful work of the Z.I.E.L Historically, infection and inflammation are the oldest research foci of our University. Indeed, the first DFG funded Collaborative Research Center and the first Research Training Group here in Lübeck were established in this field in close collaboration with the Leibniz Research Center Borstel. The University has always been and still is very supportive in the development of infection and inflammation research. The research profile generated by these initiatives initially served as the basis for many successful regional, national and international consortia and made the University a highly recognized partner in formation of the Schleswig-Holstein Cluster of Excellence "Inflammation at Interfaces" and, more recently, during the establishment of the German Centers for Infection (DZIF) and Lung Research (DZL). The long-term strategic research planning decisions taken by the University have paid dividends; a view which is unequivocally shared by the German Council of Science and Humanities (Wissenschaftsrat).

There may have been some ups and downs along the way. Can you share these with us?

At the outset it is worth recognizing the unstinting support of University for Z.I.E.L researchers, not to mention the important financial backing. This support is a crucial motivation for researchers, enabling them to develop new research foci, and, in turn, to contribute to the research strength of the University. Indeed,

the latter is obvious when considering the external research funding which has been secured, including the Collaborative Research Center 654 on "Plasticity and Sleep" and, more recently, three Research Training Groups that have been granted by DFG[1], plus the recent awards of a clinical DFG research group[2] and, together with the University of Tübingen, a DFG Research Group.[3] These achievements have clearly raised our visibility on the national and international level. The portfolio will be extended to rheumatology, since the University and the University Clinic have founded a new Clinic for Rheumatology in 2014. Also, in late 2015 the former Institute for Medical Microbiology and Hygiene has been merged with part of the Medical Clinics III to the Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology. The clinical part is devoted to specialized on-site care for patients with severe infections. It is hoped that by bringing laboratory diagnostics and patient care under one organizational roof will facilitate clinical studies of high quality.

A setback came in 2010 with the intention of the former regional government to close the medical faculty of the University of Lübeck. However, that plan only served to catalyze huge support for the University not only from academics, but from the business community and the population of Lübeck. By working together and supporting each other, the campaign impressively demonstrated the importance of solidarity, ultimately preventing closure of the medical faculty. I hope that solidarity, teamwork and cooperation are borne in mind when facing the major challenges of today. I also hope that Government has learned to appreciate the importance of science.

What is the most effective strategy for developing successful scientific enterprise?

There is no single effective strategy applicable to all situations given the cultural differences between research fields. However, establishing a clear, long-term, over-arching research focus, which serves as basis for all strategic planning decisions, is crucial. In Lübeck, the key research topics of "Medical Technology", "Brain, Behavior and Metabolism", and "Infection and Inflammation" demonstrate our success in developing our research profile. I don't think that a small university could support more research themes. However, to avoid encrustation, new ideas and initiatives should be constantly monitored and, if excellent, should be fertilized for flourishment. In any case, excellent quality rather than the quantity of research is the key. As important as strategic planning is the devotion of researchers which automatically will inspire young people to develop their own agenda.

There are some problems that affect many centers with medical faculties and University Hospitals. Constraints on financing patient care prevent many hospitals from fulfilling their statutory obligations, i.e. to support research and deliver high quality teaching. The sometimes competing duty to provide state-of-the-art patient care at the same time may result in taking a "back seat" in research Consequently, it may become increasingly difficult to inspire the next generation of clinicians to perform research, given the lack of opportunities and clinic-free time. Indeed, these problems are recognized by Z.I.E.L and the University has decided to competitively finance "clinician scientist" stipends for medical doctors to do research work.

Moving back to the research foci of Z.I.E.L Reflecting on over 30 years of experience in the fields of Infection and Inflammation Research, what has changed? Are there major medical advances on the immediate horizon?

Let me set out three developments. The discovery of monoclonal antibodies has revolutionized medical diagnostics and therapy. Patients with autoimmune diseases or cancer have treatment options which were unthinkable less than a decade ago. This discovery was complimented by the second development, rapid advances in genetics. Such advances are providing detailed novel insights into biological processes and facilitate the road to what some call "personalized

1 RTG 1727 Modulation von Autoimmunität, Lübeck 2011; RTG 1743 Gene, Umwelt und Entzündung (in cooperation with the University of Kiel); Kiel; Borstel; Lübeck 2012; int. RTG 1911 Immunregulation der Entzündung bei Allergien und Infektionen Lübeck; Borstel; Cincinnati 2013;

2 KFO 303: Pemphigoid Diseases – Molecular Pathways and their Therapeutic Potential 2015

3 Forschergruppe 2327 VIROCARB: Glycans Controlling Non-Enveloped Virus Infections 2016

medicine". In my opinion, the next decade will provide opportunities to gain insight into "metagenomics" of the human and bacterial genome. Such opportunities are on the horizon by fascinating advances in medical technology, for example in the field of robotics, imaging or the big data revolution. Z.I.E.L is prepared for these challenges, last but not least by moving to the new building "cheek-to-cheek" to the recently opened "Center for Brain, Behavior and Metabolism" CBBM in 2019. This stimulating neighborhood will foster innovative ideas along both, the CBBM and the Z.I.E.L, missions, c. f. the important topic of "Metabolic inflammation".

What are your hopes for the future? Where do you see the Z.I.E.L in 20 years? And what is needed to make it possible?

WS: There will be as many unanswered questions in twenty years as are today. We will advance our understanding of allergies and destructive autoimmune processes, hopefully generate new antibiotics to treat multi-resistant bacteria, develop our understanding of the effects of the environment on our genome and practice personalized medicine. The Z.I.E.L will be part of these developments and make its contributions. Future has already started, since preparations for the national Excellence Initiative are in full swing.

Prof. Solbach, many thanks for the interview.

Professor Werner Solbach was interviewed by Rüdiger Labahn, Press Office of the University of Lübeck.

1.2 Research & Strategy

Scientific excellence at the University of Lübeck focuses on three major research areas: "Infection & Inflammation", "Brain, Behavior and Metabolism" and "Biomedical Engineering". These fields represent the university's largest consortia and contribute to numerous projects. They are flanked by cross-sectional profile areas like "Medical Genetics", "Population Medicine" "Cultural Studies" and "Translational Oncology".

The University's focus on "Infection & Inflammation" has always been at the core of its scientific activities and it looks back on more than two decades of constant growth and strategic development.

In 2011, the formal establishment of Z.I.E.L, the Center for Infectious Diseases and Inflammatory Medicine Lübeck, has integrated all research groups of this field into one future concept. Its executive board coordinates all relevant research activities on campus including Z.I.E.L's integration of various partners, such as the Research Center Borstel (Leibniz Center for Medicine and Biosciences), the Fraunhofer Research Institution for Marine Biotechnology and a wide range of national and international collaborative partners. The cornerstone for a central Z.I.E.L research building in June 2015 will pave the way for a joint scientific base that will enable all Z.I.E.L scientists to share and exchange their ideas, methods and techniques under one roof. The building is door-to-door to the newly established Center for Brain, Behavior and Metabolism and will foster transdisciplinary research in a hitherto unprecedented dimension.

Z.I.E.L scientists participate in joint research structures with a broad spectrum of third party funding. As a result of an international reviewing process Lübeck has been selected as a member institution of the German Centers for Health Research for both, respiratory (DZL) and infectious diseases (DZIF), and has been granted a national Cluster of Excellence on "Inflammation at Interfaces".

In order to strengthen Z.I.E.L's further development, the University of Lübeck has given priority to research on infection and inflammation by recruitment of leading professorships in Rheumatology and Pathology and by creating another seven professorships with tenure track options that will enhance expertise especially in Immunology, Dermatology, Pediatrics and Microbiology.

Image: *Model of the new building that will host Z.I.E.L researchers from 2019 on (hammeskrause architekten).*

Funding highlights for Z.I.E.L's investigators since 2013 have been the following regional as well as trans-regional programs:

DFG Coordinated Research Programs (German Research Foundation)

Cluster of Excellence EXC 306 "Inflammation at Interfaces" (ongoing, awarded 2007)

Transregional Collaborative Research Center 654 "Plasticity and Sleep" (ongoing, awarded 2005)

Transregional Collaborative Research Center 22 "Allergic Immune Response of the Lungs" (2009–2014)

Clinical Research Unit 303 "Pemphigoid Diseases – Molecular Pathways and their Therapeutic Potential" (ongoing, awarded 2015)

Research Unit 2327 VIROCARB: Glycans Controlling Non-Enveloped Virus Infections (ongoing, awarded 2016)

Clinical Research Unit 170 "Early pathogenesis of Granulomatosis with polyangiitis" (2007–2015)

BMBF Networks (Federal State Department for Education and Research)

DZIF – German Center for Infection Research (ongoing, awarded 2011, extended 2015)

DZL – German Center for Lung Research (ongoing, awarded 2011, extended 2015)

Tuberculosis: TB or not TB (ongoing, awarded 2010)

GNN – German Neonatal Network (ongoing, awarded 2009)

EU Consortia

PathoGenoMics (2010–2015)

SILVER – Small-molecule Inhibitor Leads Versus Emerging and neglected RNA viruses (2010–2014)

TB-PANNET – Study and Clinical Management of TB Drug Resistance (2009–2013)

Scientific collaboration at the University of Lübeck is embedded into the university's BioMedTec concept, a cooperation of research institutions and industrial partners on and around the campus. BioMedTec partners of the university include the University Hospital (UKSH), Lübeck's University of Applied Science, Leibniz Research Center Borstel and Fraunhofer Institute for Marine Biotechnology. In addition, a growing number of industrial partners extends BioMedTec's campus profile towards collaboration for knowledge transfer and biomedical engineering.

Trans-regional collaboration of Z.I.E.L's scientists is based on their broad participation in funding programs for joint research and receives international acknowledgement through individual partnerships that involve partners from European, US-American, Asian and, more recently, also to African institutions.

Examples for international relations in context of research on infections and inflammatory phenomena are:

– Multi-Sited PhD program of Lübeck's DFG- funded Research Training Group on "Immunoregulation of Inflammation in Allergy and Infection" in cooperation with Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center and University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, USA (PI: Prof. Dr. Jörg Köhl, Systemic Inflammation Research).

– DFG project for African collaboration on "Development of recombinant ELISA for diagnosis of Lassa fever in Africa and structural and biochemical characterization of the replication complex of Lassa virus" (Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. R. Hilgenfeld, Biochemistry) and "Innate Immunity in Leishmaniasis" (Prof. Dr. T. Laskay, Medical Microbiology and Hygiene)

– State University for Medicine and Pharmacy, Chisinau, Moldova (USMF): DAAD Pagel project REACH-4-MOLDOVA (PIs: Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. C. Lange, Research Center Borstel & Prof. Dr. J. Westermann, Anatomy)

– University of Namibia School of Medicine, Windhoek, Namibia: DAAD Pagel project afriCAN (PIs: Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. C. Lange, Research Center Borstel & Prof. Dr. J. Westermann, Anatomy)

1.3 Education and Curricular Program

Z.I.E.L member institutions not only contribute to one of the focus areas of the curriculum at Lübeck Medical School, there has also been a research-based development of new educational programs in the field of infectious diseases and inflammatory medicine. The University of Lübeck offers a Bachelor and Master program for "Molecular Life Science" and a Master program for "Infection Biology". In addition, a central Graduate School for all PhD candidates has been established in 2014. The new Graduate School Lübeck (GSL) coordinates curricula, soft skill courses and administrative services for PhD programs, especially within Z.I.E.L's DFG funded Research Training Groups (RTGs):

DFG Coordinated Graduate Programs (German Research Foundation):

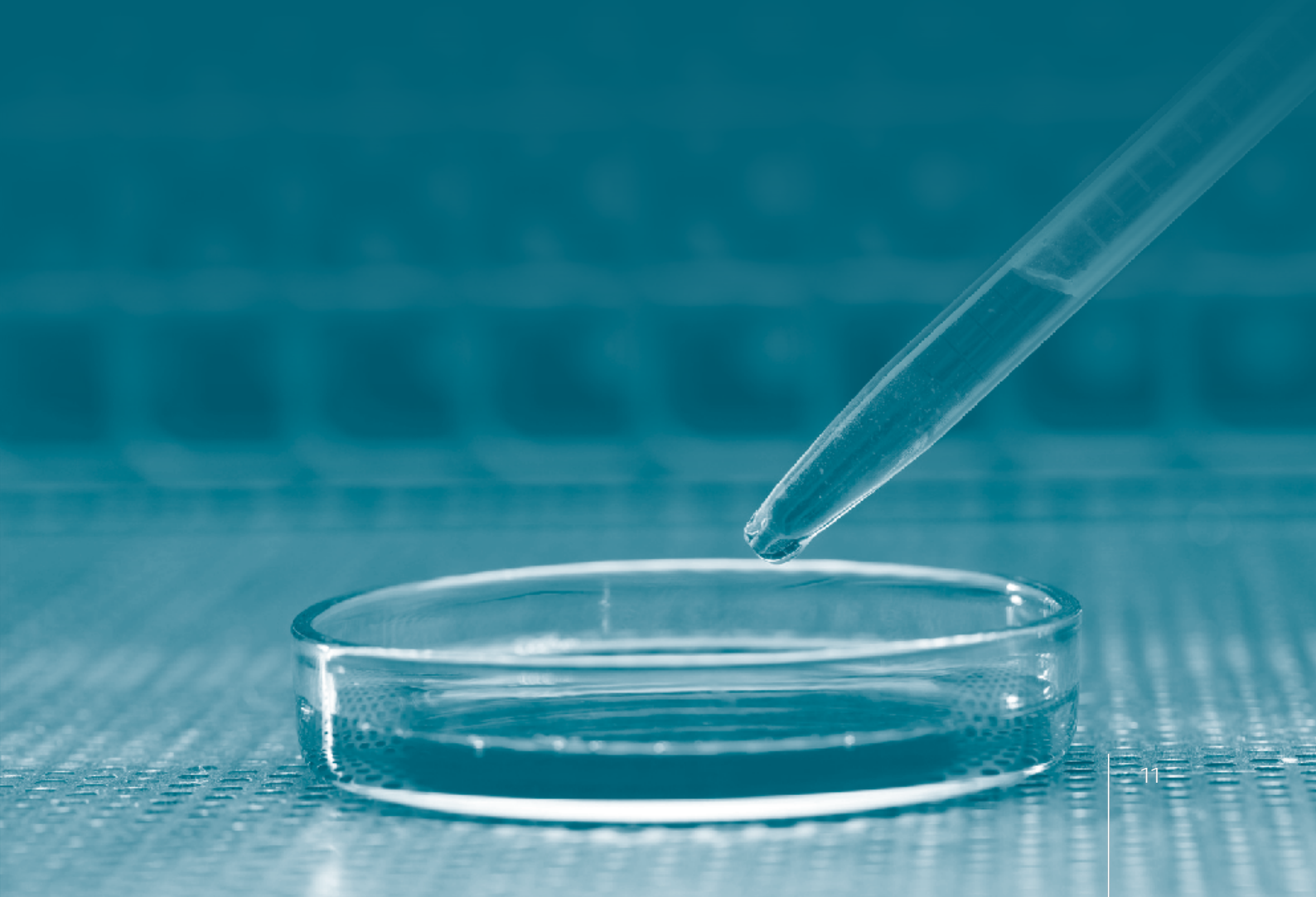
Research Training Group RTG 1727 "Modulation of Autoimmunity" (ongoing, awarded 2011, extended 2015)

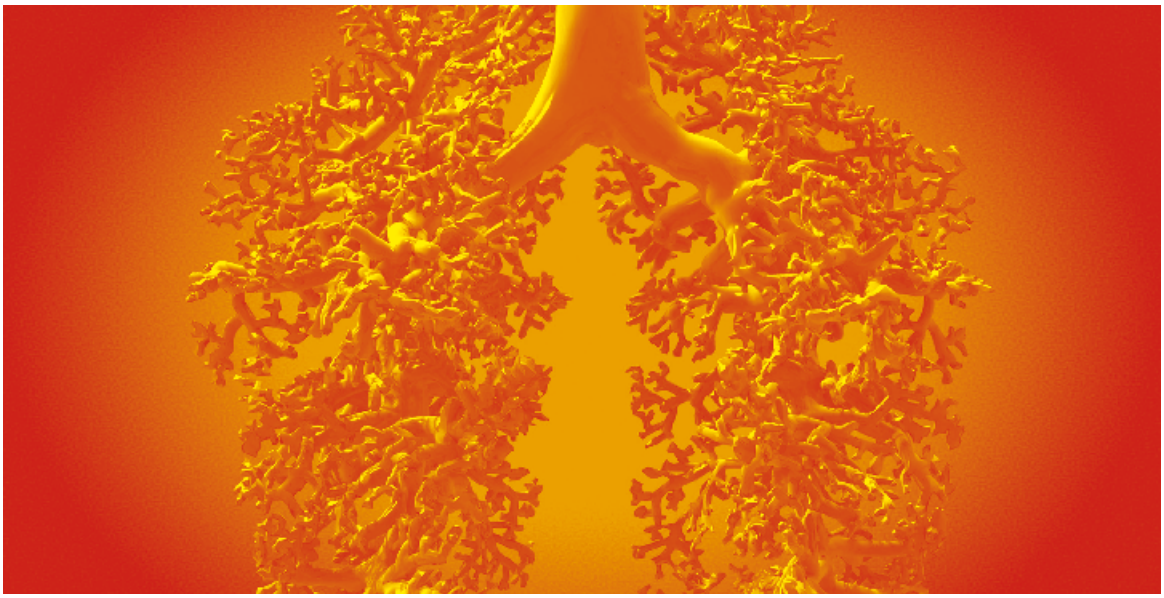
International Research Training Group iRTG 1911 "Immunoregulation of Inflammation in Allergy and Infection" (ongoing, awarded 2013); Partner: Research Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center and University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, USA (ongoing, awarded 2013)

Training Group RTG 1743 "Genes, Environment and Inflammation" (Speaker's Institution: University of Kiel, Germany) (ongoing, awarded 2012)

II Z.I.E.L Research Areas Characterization, Conflicts and Pathways

Z.I.E.L's research and development activities aim at exploring infectious diseases and inflammatory phenomena including the translation of its results into therapeutic strategies. Scientific projects currently focus on a set of infectious diseases as well as on mechanisms of innate and acquired immunity, including the illumination of underlying genetic factors. The following chapters exemplify some of the activities. Due to space restriction, not all of Z.I.E.L's more than 50 scientific groups are mentioned explicitly with apologies. However, a complete list of publications can be found in the Annex.





II.1 Infection & Inflammation: From Molecules to Clinical Application

II.1.1 Molecular Structures




N. Tautz, S. Taube, R. Hilgenfeld, T. Peters

The groups of Professor Taube (Institute for Virology and Cell Biology) and Professor Peters (Institute for Chemistry) have recently been awarded DFG grants within a DFG Research Group (FOR 1327). The aim of the consortium "VIROCARB" is the investigation of glycans controlling non-enveloped virus infections. Likewise in the group of Professor Tautz the regulation of genome replication and morphogenesis of particles is investigated for Flaviviruses. The group of Professor Hilgenfeld has contributed significantly to the characterization of Coronaviruses, a recent example being the MERS-Coronavirus. The results of this research can serve as ground-working knowledge for the development of small anti-infective molecules.

Publication highlights

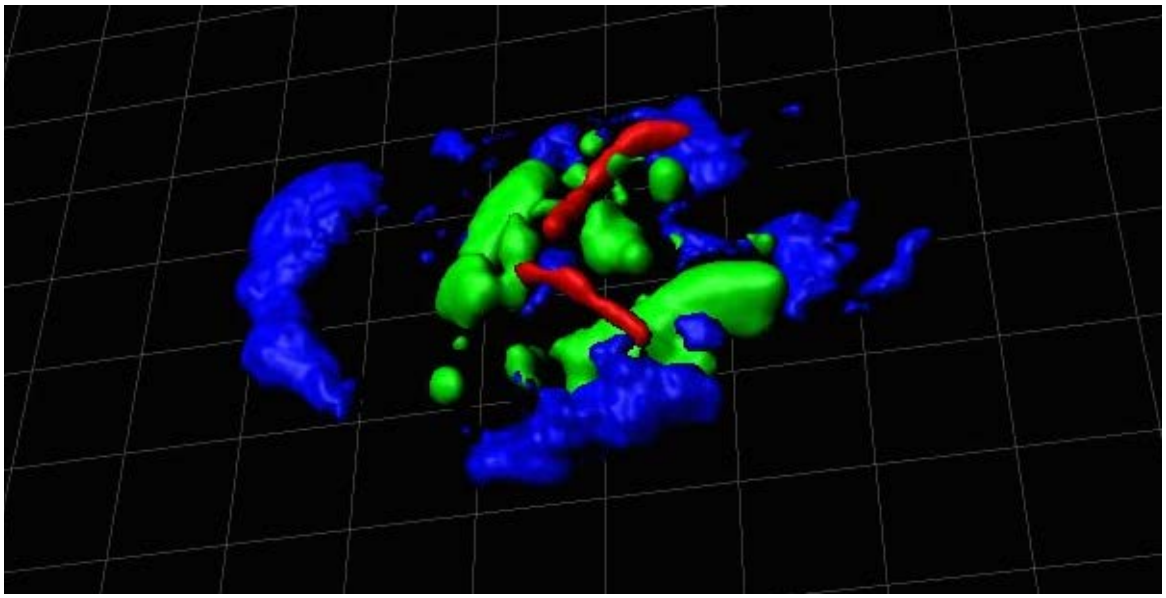
Mallagaray A, Lockhauserbäumer J, Hansman G, Uetrecht C, Peters T. **Attachment of norovirus to histo blood group antigens: a cooperative multistep process**. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2015 Oct 5;54(41):12014-9. doi: 10.1002/anie.201505672. Epub 2015 Aug 19.

Taube S, Kolawole AO, Höhne M, Wilkinson JE, Handley SA, Perry JW, Thackray LB, Akkina R, Wobus CE. **A mouse model for human norovirus**. MBio. 2013 Jul 16;4(4). pii: e00450-13. doi: 10.1128/mBio.00450-13

Isken O, Langerwisch U, Jirasko V, Rehders D, Redecke L, Ramanathan H, Lindenbach BD, Bartenschlager R, Tautz N. **A conserved NS3 surface patch orchestrates NS2 protease stimulation, NS5A hyperphosphorylation and HCV genome replication**. PLoS Pathog. 2015 Mar 16;11(3):e1004736. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1004736. eCollection 2015 Mar. Erratum in: PS Pathog. Erratum in: PS Pathog. 2016 Jan;12(1):e1005394

Hilgenfeld R. **From SARS to MERS: crystallographic studies on coronaviral proteases enable antiviral drug design**. FEBS J. 2014 Sep;281(18):4085-96. doi: 10.1111/febs.12936. Epub 2014 Aug 11. Review.

Websites www.biochem.uni-luebeck.de | www.vuz.uni-luebeck.de | www.chemie.uni-luebeck.de



Infectious Diseases II.2

Z.I.E.L research groups investigate different entities within the exploration of mechanisms underlying the progression of infections.

Tuberculosis II.2.1

At Forschungszentrum Borstel (FZB), an institution within Germany's Leibniz-Gemeinschaft, the Priority Area Infections (PA Infections), coordinated by Professor Schaible and Professor Niemann, uses its multidisciplinary portfolio to study chronic infections of the lung with a strong focus on tuberculosis (TB). Tuberculosis (TB) has an enormous global impact on human health and ranges among the leading causes of deaths globally. The PA Infections has implemented TB research across its divisions to study this infectious disease from genomics to molecular structures, from cellular to animal models, from molecular surveillance and diagnosis and to patient care. This value-added chain of communicating basic and clinical research topics has the ultimate goal to improve prophylaxis, diagnosis, treatment and final outcome of TB.

With its TB research, the FZB has taken over a leading role in this field worldwide. It is one of the most important partners for clinical and basic research in infectious and inflammatory diseases of the University of Lübeck, and a preferred partner in national and international consortia such as the DZIF, Leibniz-Research Alliance Infections'21, TBNET, TB-PanNet, NAREB and Patho-NGen-Trace.

The division of Clinical Infectious Diseases, headed by Professor Lange, focuses on the development of personalized medicine in infections with both, *M. tuberculosis* as well non-tuberculosis mycobacteria (NTM) by identifying and evaluating novel biomarkers for point-of-care diagnosis and innovative therapeutic strategies with a focus on drug resistant TB patients (Horsburg et al., 2015). Professor Lange is coordinating national and multinational clinical research studies in the area of prevention, diagnosis and treatment of TB. The Division was chosen as the clinical reference center for TB in Germany and is instrumental in developing recommendations for the management of patients with mycobacterial infections (Zellweger et al. 2015; Günter et al., 2015; Sester et al., 2014).

Important clinical advances for treatment of TB have been achieved with regard to timing of diagnosis, and methods that will further optimize diagnostic accuracy. Clinical application of new drugs depends on

Image: *Imaging removal mycobacteria infected neutrophils by macrophages through efferocytosis: 3D reconstruction of an apoptotic human neutrophil (green) infected with the attenuated M. bovis BCG (red), which has been engulfed by a human macrophage (blue: NADPase oxidase).*

coordinated basic research. The interrelation of the two characterizes the successful strategy of FZB's contribution to combating TB.

Based on an evolutionary medicine concept, the division of Molecular and Experimental Mycobacteriology as headed by Professor Niemann co-leader of the National Reference Center for Mycobacteria at the FZB, applies a comprehensive translational research concept to study local / global dynamics of *M. tuberculosis* transmission esp. of drug resistant strains, resistance and compensatory mechanisms, global population structure and genomic diversity, mycobacterial virulence and pathobiology. The ultimate goal is to implement individualized therapy esp. for drugs resistant cases. The division introduced molecular genotyping techniques and next generation sequencing (NGS) genome analysis to study TB outbreaks (Roetzer et al. PLoS MED 2013, Merker et al. Nat Gen 2015). Prof Niemann coordinates the EU FP7-funded Patho-NGen-Trace project expected to produce new, next-generation sequencing (NGS) based tools for improved molecular surveillance and diagnostics of microbial pathogens. Currently, NGS is used to reveal transmission dynamics and evolution of multi-drug-resistant (MDR) *M. tuberculosis* strains in Eastern Europe and Africa, and to define the global impact of the spread of highly successful MDR strains (Comas et al. Nat Gen 2011, Merker et al. Nat Gen 2015, Sanchez-Padilla et al. NEJM 2015).

Professor Schaible's division of Cellular Microbiology studies host-pathogen interactions in TB on molecular, cellular and animal model levels. The division

C. Lange, U. Schaible, S. Niemann

asks how the intracellular niche of *M. tuberculosis* determines the pathogens fate and transmission, innate and acquired immunity and pathogenesis and, ultimately, drug efficacy. Analysis of mycobacterial factors and host target structures regarding intracellular intracellular survival revealed the mycobacterial glycolipid, trehalose dimycolate (TDM) as a factors which blocks phagosome maturation. The interactome between host cell and TDM revealed strong association with cytoskeleton (Kolonko et al., 2013) and interference with pro-inflammatory responses through IL-10 induction by Mincle signaling (Patin et al, 2016). Furthermore, lipid metabolisms related enzymes such as the lysosomal phospholipase A2 are relevant for protective immunity in TB (Schneider et al, 2014). Focusing on the role of neutrophils in TB, we found that these cells fail to eliminate *M. tuberculosis* but are driven into necrotic cell death by infection thereby contributing pathogenesis. Within national and international networks (CNV, DZIF, NAREB), we study novel nanoparticles for vaccine and drug development against TB (Leidinger et al., 2015). Finally, considering the lung microenvironment as determinant for local infection immunity, we pivotally identified a murine lung microbiota (Yun et al 2014).

Publication Highlights

Merker M, et al., Supply P, Niemann S (equal contribution), Wirth T. Evolutionary history and global spread of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis Beijing lineage. Nat Genet 2015 47(3):242-9.

Günther G, van Leth F, Alexandru S, Altet A, Avsar K, Bang D, Barbuta R, Bothamley G, Ciobanu A, Crudu V, Davilovits M, Dedicoat M, Duarte R, Gualano G, Kunst H, de Lange W, Leimane V, Magis-Escurra C, McLaughlin AM, Muylle I, Polcová V, Pontali E, Popa C, Rumetshofer R, Skrahina A, Solodovnikova V, Spinu V, Tiberi S, Viiklepp P, Lange C, for the TBNET. Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in Europe: A TBNET study. Emerg Infect Dis 2015 Mar;21 (3):409-16.

Zellweger JP, Sotgiu G, Block M, Dore S, Altet N, Blunschi R, Bogyi M, Bothamley G, Bothe C, Codecasa L, Costa P, Dominguez J, Duarte R, Fløe A, Fresard I, García-García JM, Goletti D, Halm P, Hellwig D, Henninger E, Heykes-Uden H, Horn L, Kruczak K, Latorre I, Pache G, Rath H, Ringshausen FC, Seminario Ruiz A, Solovic I, de Souza-Galvão ML, Widmer U, Witte P, Lange C for the TBNET Risk assessment of tuberculosis in contacts by interferon-γ release assays (IGRAs). A TBNET study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2015 May 15;191(10):1176-84.

Sester M, van Leth F, Bruchfeld J, Bumbacea D, Cirillo DM, Dilektasli AG, Domínguez J, Duarte R, Ernst M, Eyuboglu FO, Gerogianni I, Girardi E, Goletti D, Janssens JP, Julander I, Lange B, Latorre I, Losi M, Markova R, Matteelli A, Milburn H, Ravn P, Scholman T, Soccal PM, Straub M, Wagner D, Wolf T, Yalcin A, Lange C for the TBNET. **Risk assessment of tuberculosis in immunocompromised patients. A TBNET study**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2014 Nov 15; 190(10):1168-76.

Sanchez-Padilla E, Merker M, et al., Niemann S. **Detection of drug-resistant tuberculosis by Xpert MTB / RIF in Swaziland**. N Engl J Med 2015 19; 372(12):1181-2.

Yun Y, Srinivas G, Kuenzel S, Linnenbrink M, Alnahas S, Bruce KD, Steinhoff U, Baines JF, Schaible UE. **Environmentally determined differences in the murine lung microbiota and their relation to alveolar architecture**. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 3;9(12):e113466.

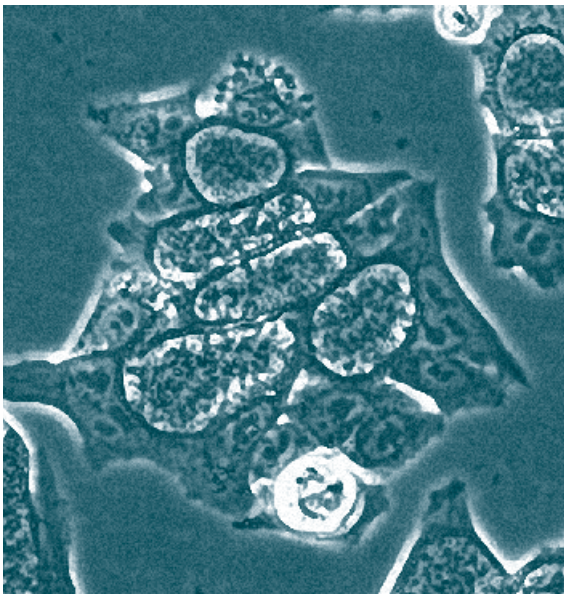
Roetzer A, Diel R, et al., Niemann S. **Whole genome sequencing versus traditional genotyping for investigation of a Mycobacterium tuberculosis outbreak: a longitudinal molecular epidemiological study**. PLoS Med. 2013 (2):e1001387.

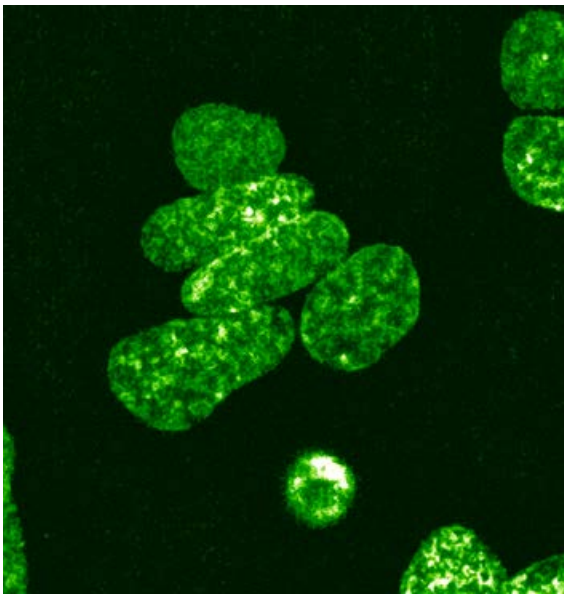
Reiling N, Homolka S, et al., Niemann S. **Clade-specific virulence patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex strains in human primary macrophages and aerogenically infected mice**. MBio 2013 Jul 30;4(4).

Selected Partners

German Center for Infection Research (DZIF); Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden; Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Baden; State University for Medicine and Pharmacy, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova; University of Namibia School of Medicine, Windhoek, Namibia.

Website www.fz-borstel.de





II.2.2 Host-Pathogen Interactions

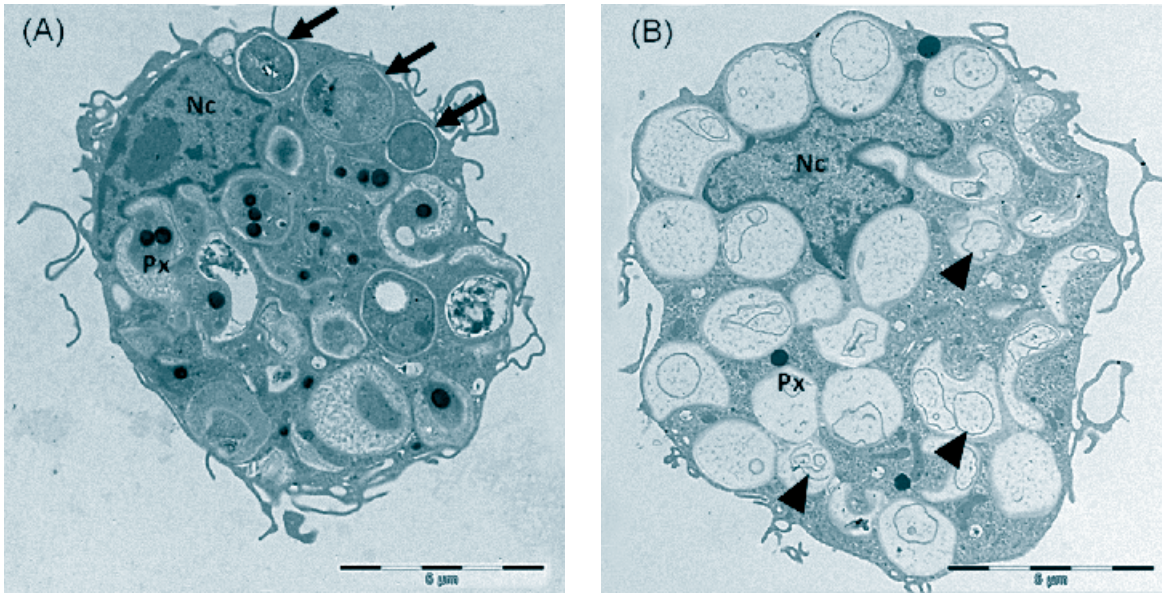
J. Rupp

Human pathogenic Chlamydiae infect the respiratory tract, the eyes and the urogenital tract. *C. pneumoniae* infects the upper and lower respiratory tract particular in children and young adults and has been attributed in its persistent form to the pathogenesis of COPD and asthma. Infections with *C. trachomatis* is the most frequent sexually transmitted disease worldwide, causing severe sequelae like salpingitis, pelvic inflammatory disease and infectious infertility in females. Pathogenetic features in Chlamydia infections are strongly connected to a particular intracellular developmental cycle that allows the pathogen to promote active growth but also to silently persist depending on nutrient availability or changing microenvironmental factors.

For better characterization of environmental factors that have a direct impact on chlamydial progeny and pathogenicity we developed *ex vivo* infection models of the airways and the upper female genital tract, making use of surgical specimens of the lung and the fallopian tubes. In addition we succeeded for the first time to genetically modify Chlamydiae that will allow a better characterization of pathogenic factors that support intracellular survival and host immune escape. Functional analysis of the intracellular metabolic activity is performed by 2-photon laser scanning microscopy and the Seahorse Bioanalyzer that allows to particularly determining mitochondrial and glycolytic activity of infected cells and tissues.

In addition to investigations on host-pathogen interactions we are focusing on a more life-like prediction of the anti-chlamydial efficacies of already known and novel antimicrobials. Considering environmental factors in experimental drug-testing, e.g. a low oxygen environment in the female urogenital tract, turned out to be an important factor determining intracellular efficacies of currently recommended drugs like azithromycin, doxycycline and rifampicin. Changes in the microbiota are currently investigated in different clinical cohorts (fertile / infertile females, female sex workers) to characterize the microenvironmental conditions favoring chlamydial infections which will be tested in a recently mice infection model. In collaboration with George Deepe / Cincinnati we apply the established models to infections with *Histoplasma capsulatum* extending our knowledge about general principles in the control of intracellular pathogens.

Image: *C. trachomatis in cell culture (green)*



Publication Highlights

Bollinger T, Bollinger A, Gies S, Feldhoff L, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Transcription regulates HIF-1α expression in CD4+ T cells**. Immunol Cell Biol 2016; 94(1):109-13.

Käding N, Szaszák M, Rupp J. **Imaging of Chlamydia and host cell metabolism**. Future Microbiol. 2014;9(4):509-21. Review.

Bollinger T, Gies S, Naujoks J, Feldhoff L, Bollinger A, Solbach W, Rupp J. **HIF-1α- and hypoxia-dependent immune responses in human CD4+CD25high T-cells and T-helper 17 cells**. J Leukoc Biol 2014; 96(2):305-12.

Szaszák M, Steven P, Shima K, Orzekowsky-Schröder R, Hüttmann G, König IR, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Fluorescence lifetime imaging unravels C. trachomatis metabolism and its crosstalk with the host cell**. PLoS Pathogens 2011;7: e1002108.

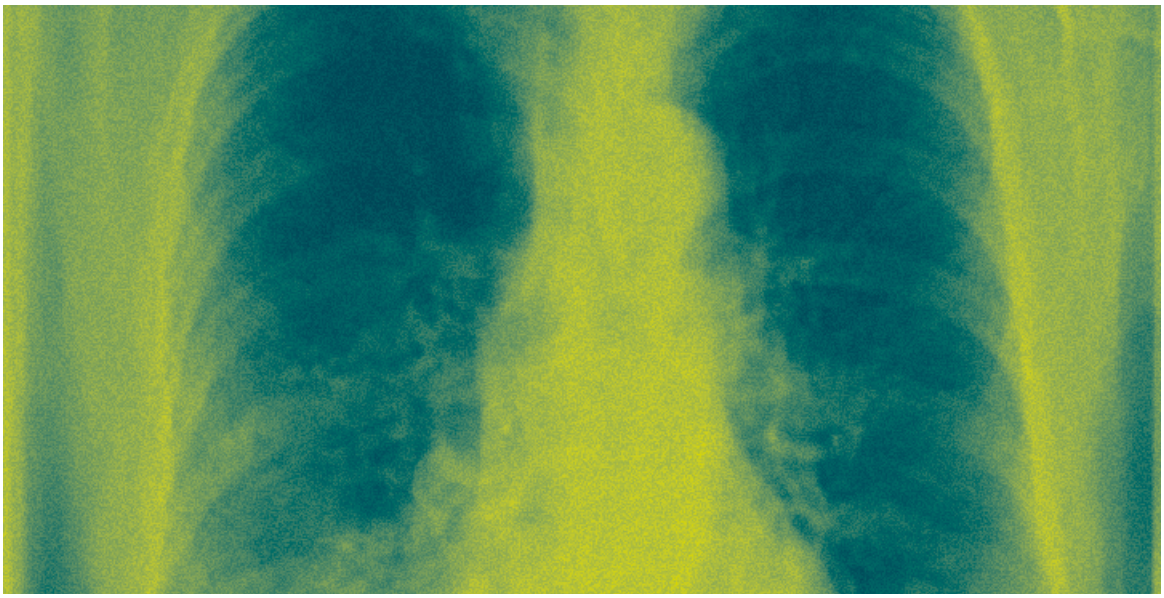
Roth A, König P, van Zandbergen G, Klinger M, Hellwig-Burgel T, Daubener W, Bohlmann MK, Rupp J. **Hypoxia abrogates antichlamydial properties of IFN-gamma in human fallopian tube cells in vitro and ex vivo**. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2010; 107:19502-7.

Selected Partners

Helmholtz Zentrum München – German Research Center for Environmental Health, Munich; Department of Microbiology and Ecosystem Science, Vienna, Austria; University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, USA; Cellular Biology of Microbial Infection / Institute Pasteur, Paris, France.

Website www.uksh.de/Infektiologie_Mikrobiologie

Image: *Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) images of MΦ infected with viable (A) and heat killed Histoplasma capsulet (Hc) (B). While Hc survives inside the host cell (A, black arrows), heat killed Hc are degraded (B, arrowhead) within 24h p.i.*



II.2.3 COPD

Translational research around Professor Zabel and Professor Dalhoff focuses on clinical trials on COPD as well as asthma and pneumonia aiming at the evaluation of therapeutic options in context of infection and inflammation. Their studies on COPD have brought up results on clinical impact of different treatment schemes as well as insights into the impact of innate immunity with regard to pathogen recognition in the lungs. The suggestion that persistent infection with pathogens such as *C. pneumonia* and *H. influenzae* is suggested to be involved in chronic lung diseases, such as COPD, is only one of many examples for the interrelation of scientific activities among Z.I.E.L's branches, that benefit from a common platform for scientific exchange provided by the center.

Selected Partners

CAPNETZ Foundation; University of Maastricht; Charité Universitätsmedizin Berlin: Department for Infectiology and Pneumology; Research Center Borstel: Experimental Pathology; Hamburg University of Technology: Institute of Medical Technology.

Website www.uksh.de/Med3_Luebeck

Image: *Pneumonia X-Ray photograph*

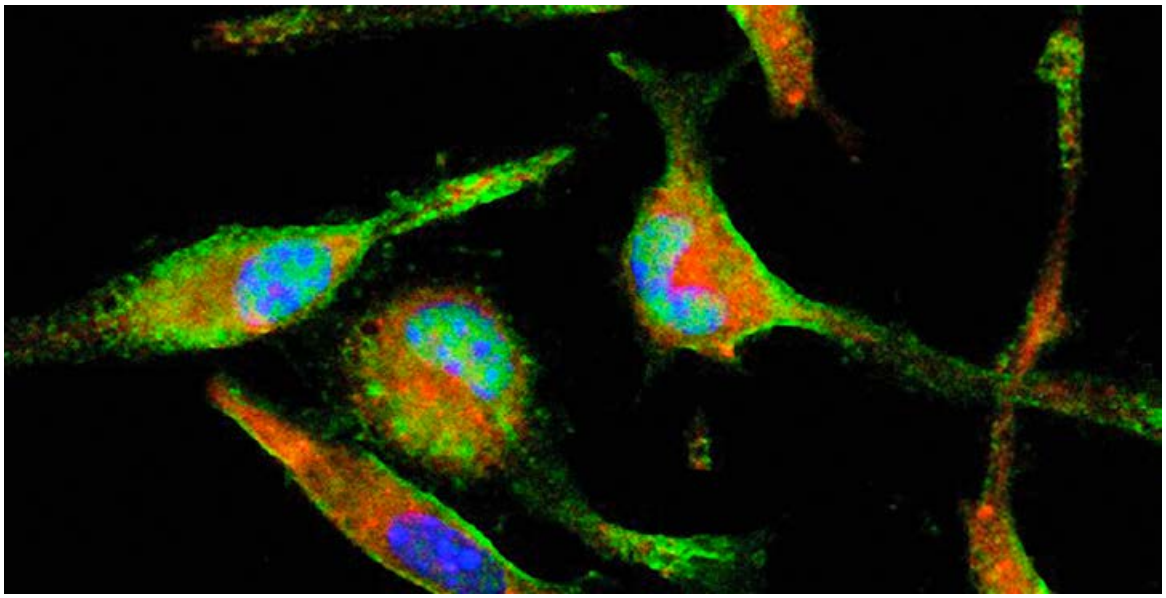
P. Zabel, K. Dalhoff

Publication Highlights

Karsten J, Krabbe K, Heinze H, Dalhoff K, Meier T, Drömann D. Bedside monitoring of ventilation distribution and alveolar inflammation in community-acquired pneumonia. J Clin Monit Comput. 2014 Aug;28(4):403-8.

Rotta Detto Loria J, Rohmann K, Droemann D, Kujath P, Rupp J, Goldmann T, Dalhoff K. Nontypeable Haemophilus Influenzae Infection Upregulates the NLRP3 Inflammasome and Leads to Caspase-1-Dependent Secretion of Interleukin-1β – A Possible Pathway of Exacerbations in COPD. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 26;8(6):e66818.

Drömann D, Rupp J, Rohmann K, Osbahr S, Ulmer AJ, Marwitz S, Röschmann K, Abdullah M, Schultz H, Vollmer E, Zabel P, Dalhoff K, Goldmann T. The TGF-beta-pseudoreceptor BAMBI is strongly expressed in COPD lungs and regulated by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Respir Res. 2010;11:67.



Immune Response 11.3

Innate Immunity 11.3.1

J. Köhl

An example for Z.I.E.L's research on innate immunity can be found in Luebeck's Institute for Systemic Inflammation Research, headed by Professor Jörg Köhl. His laboratory focuses on regulatory networks between the complement system and other parts of innate as well as of adaptive immunity. Within the complement system, the focus is on the anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a, the small cleavage fragments of C3 and C5 that are either generated in response to systemic complement activation through one of the three pathways or locally in immune cells.

In the past, his team has uncovered bi-directional cross-talk between anaphylatoxin receptors with IgG Fc receptors that regulates the inflammatory response in immune complex-mediated inflammation in the skin, lung and the peritoneum. Further, they described intense cross-talk between the anaphylatoxin receptors and Toll-like receptors (TLR) that affect the development of protective, adaptive immune responses in parasitic infection, sepsis and autoimmunity. More mechanistically, his laboratory discovered that such cross between the C5a / C5aR axes and TLRs regulate the maturation and activation of different subsets of dendritic cells in the lung, thereby modulating the induction of maladaptive Th2 and Th17 immunity in allergic asthma. Finally, his team generated the first floxed-GFP C5aR1 knock-in mouse that was instrumental to delineated C5aR1 expression in immune and tissue resident cells and to conditionally knock-out the C5aR1 in lysozyme M-expressing neutrophils, monocytes and macrophages.

In addition to C5aR1, the Köhl laboratory has also generated the first floxed C3aR and floxed C5aR2 tdTomato reporter mice. Such mice will allow to define C3aR and C5aR2 expression under steady state and inflammatory conditions and to conditionally delete these receptors in defined target cells.

Image: *Murine peritoneal macrophages after adhesion to plastic surface. Shown is the expression of the macrophage marker F4/80 (green) and acidic cell organelles (red). The cell nuclei stain blue (DAPI).*

Publication Highlights

Strait RT, Posgai MT, Mahler A, Barasa N, Jacob CO, Köhl J, Ehlers M, Stringer K, Shanmukappa SH, Witte D, Hossain M, Khodoun M, Herr AB, Finkelman FD. **IgG1 protects against renal disease in a mouse model of cryoglobulinemia**. 2015 Nature 517:501-504.

Karsten CM, Laumonnier Y, Eurich B, Ender F, Bröker K, Roy S, Czabanska A, Vollbrandt T, Figge J, Köhl J. **Monitoring and cell-specific deletion of C5aR1 using a novel floxed GFP-C5aR1 reporter knock-in mouse**. 2015 J. Immunol. 194:1841-1855.

Engelke C, Wiese A, Schmudde I, Ender F, Ströver HA, Vollbrandt T, König P, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **Distinct roles of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a in dendritic cell-mediated allergic asthma**. 2014 J. Immunol 193: 5387-5401.

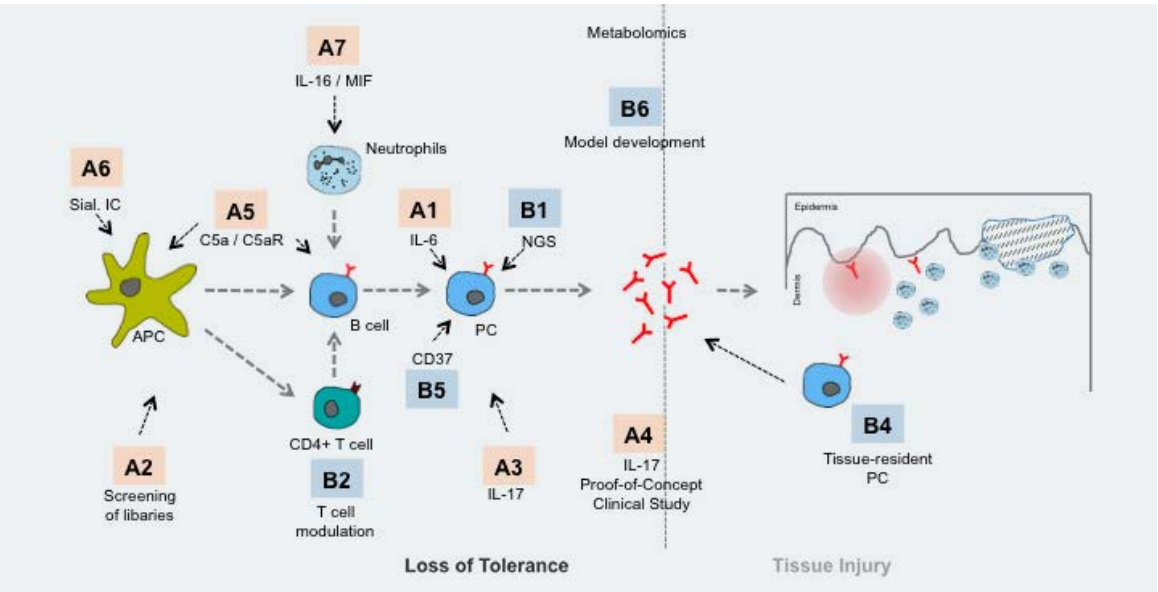
Schmitz V, Almeida LN, Svensjö E, Monteiro AC, Köhl J, Scharfstein J. **C5a and bradykinin receptor cross-talk regulates innate and adaptive immunity in Trypanosoma cruzi infection**. 2014 J. Immunol. 1993:3613-3623.

Karsten CM, Pandey MK, Figge J, Kilchenstein R, Taylor PR, Rosas M, McDonald JU, Orr SJ, Berger M, Petzold D, Blanchard V, Winkler A, Hess C, Reid DM, Majoul IV, Strait RT, Harris NL, Köhl G, Wex E, Ludwig R, Zillikens D, Nimmerjahn F, Finkelman FD, Brown GD, Ehlers M, Köhl J. **Galactosylated IgG1 links FcgRIIB and Dectin-1 to block complement-mediated inflammation**. 2012 Nat. Med. 18:1401-1406.

Selected Partners

Institute of Anatomy; Lübeck Institute of Experimental Dermatology; Institute for Medical Microbiology and Hygiene (since Oct 2015: Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology); Cincinnati Children's Hospital, Division of Immunobiology (USA); University of Rio de Janeiro (Brazil).

Website www.isef.uni-luebeck.de | www.irtg1911.uni-luebeck.de



Autoimmunity I 11.3.2

Autoimmunity has developed into a major branch of Z.I.E.L's scientific profile. An example for results with international visibility and in combination with a concept for therapeutic translation can be found at the Clinic of Dermatology, where autoimmunity is scrutinized with regard to blistering skin diseases. Results that give insights into autoimmunity in general have been generated in cooperation with partners from the Institutes for Anatomy, Systemic Inflammation Research, Microbiology, the Research Center Borstel, and many more.

The close link between the clinical care of patients with autoimmune blistering diseases as in-patients (in the Clinic of Dermatology) and out-patients (in the Comprehensive Center for Inflammation Medicine, CCIM) with routine autoimmune laboratory of the Clinic of Dermatology, the Cluster Laboratory "Human Immunophenotyping", and Lübeck's Institute for Experimental Dermatology (LIED) has cumulated in a national and international focus point for the treatment and diagnosis of these diseases and forms the largest research platform for pemphigoid diseases worldwide. To further foster this development

D. Zillikens

the Center for Autoimmune Blistering Diseases Research (CAIBR) has been established under the roof of Z.I.E.L in 2014.

The fruitful long-standing cooperation with the company EUROIMMUN on the development of novel test systems for autoimmune blistering dermatoses has led to the establishment of an endowed professorship on the *Diagnosis of Inflammatory Dermatoses* at LIED. The clinical and research activities on autoimmune blistering diseases and autoimmunity between the University of Luebeck and the Research Center Borstel have cumulated in the second funding period of the DFG funded Research Training Group 1727 *Modulation of Autoimmunity* and the award of the Clinical Research Unit 303 *Pemphigoid Diseases: Molecular Pathways and their therapeutic potential* in 2015.

Image: *Immune cell interactions*

Publication Highlights

Recke A, Vidarsson G, Ludwig R, Freitag M, Möller S, Vonthein R, Schellenberger J, Haase O, Görg S, Nebel A, Flachsbart F, Schreiber S, Lieb W, Gläser R, Benoit S, Sárdy M, Eming R, Hertl M, Zillikens D, König I, Schmidt E, Ibrahim S, and the German AIBD Genetic Study Group. **Allelic and copy-number variations of FcγRs affect granulocyte function and susceptibility for autoimmune blistering diseases**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Jul;61:36-44.

Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **Pemphigoid diseases**. Lancet 2013, 381: 320-32.

Ludwig R, Kalies K, Köhl J, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Emerging treatments for pemphigoid diseases**. Trends Mol Med 2013, 19: 501-12.

Spindler V, Rötzer V, Dehner C, Kempf B, Gliem M, Hartlieb E, Harms GS, Schmidt E, Waschke J. **Tandem peptide blocks pemphigus vulgaris skin blistering in mice by preventing loss of desmoglein 3 binding and p38MAPK activation**. J Clin Invest 2013, 123: 800-811.

Srinivas G, Möller S, Wang J, Künzel S, Zillikens D, Baines JF, Ibrahim SM. **Genome-wide mapping of gene-microbiota interactions in susceptibility to autoimmune skin blistering**. Nat Commun. 2013; 4:2462.

Website www.derma.uni-luebeck.de/Forschung/Ansprechpartner.html

Autoimmunity II 11.3.3

The Lübeck Institute of Experimental Dermatology (LIED) was founded in 2014 to bundle research efforts in cutaneous autoimmunity. The funding from the Excellence Cluster Inflammation at Interfaces was the basis for the formation of LIED, as all three directors (Saleh Ibrahim, Ralf Ludwig and Enno Schmidt), have been recruited as professors within the Excellence Cluster.



S. M. Ibrahim, R. Ludwig, E. Schmidt

The research within LIED focuses on 3 major fields: (i) Genetics of cutaneous inflammation, (ii) model systems of inflammatory skin diseases and (iii) translational research in cutaneous autoimmunity.

The clinical and research activities on autoimmune blistering diseases and autoimmunity between the University of Luebeck and the Research Center Borstel have cumulated in the second funding period of the DFG funded Research Training Group 1727 *Modulation of Autoimmunity*, the Research Training Group *Genes, Environment and Inflammation* and a significant contribution to the recently established Clinical Research Unit 303 *Pemphigoid Diseases: Molecular Pathways and their therapeutic potential* in 2015.

Publication Highlights

Recke A, Vidarsson G, Ludwig R, Freitag M, Möller S, Vonthein R, Schellenberger J, Haase O, Görg S, Nebel A, Flachsbart F, Schreiber S, Lieb W, Gläser R, Benoit S, Sárdy M, Eming R, Hertl M, Zillikens D, König I, Schmidt E, Ibrahim S, and the German AIBD Genetic Study Group. **Allelic and copy-number variations of FcγRs affect granulocyte function and susceptibility for autoimmune blistering diseases**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Jul;61:36-44.

Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **Pemphigoid diseases**. Lancet 2013, 381: 320-32.

Ludwig R, Kalies K, Köhl J, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Emerging treatments for pemphigoid diseases**. Trends Mol Med 2013, 19: 501-12.

Spindler V, Rötzer V, Dehner C, Kempf B, Gliem M, Hartlieb E, Harms GS, Schmidt E, Waschke J. **Tandem peptide blocks pemphigus vulgaris skin blistering in mice by preventing loss of desmoglein 3 binding and p38MAPK activation**. J Clin Invest 2013, 123: 800-811.

Srinivas G, Möller S, Wang J, Künzel S, Zillikens D, Baines JF, Ibrahim SM. **Genome-wide mapping of gene-microbiota interactions in susceptibility to autoimmune skin blistering**. Nat Commun. 2013; 4:2462.

Website www.lied.uni-luebeck.de

II.3.4 Autoimmunity III

Another field of inflammation with regard to autoimmunity is represented by Prof. Riemekasten's rheumatological research on phenomena stimulating autoantibodies against G protein coupled receptors of systemic sclerosis and other connective tissue diseases. Her team was recruited to Luebeck in 2015 and their projects aim at understanding the therapeutic potential of regulatory T cells and disbalances and autoantibody activities in the context of systemic autoimmune diseases such as systemic sclerosis and Systemic Lupus erythematosus (SLE). Her liaison group with the Research Center Borstel will develop mouse models for autoimmune diseases together with Xinhua Yu.

In addition to basic research on pathogenic mechanisms of autoimmune diseases her group developed the concept of low-dose IL-2 therapy for the treatment of SLE in order to strengthen regulatory T cells and thus to restore immunological tolerance. This concept was recently translated into the clinic and is currently tested in a phase I / IIa clinical trial addressing the safety, tolerability, immunological and clinical responses and the clinical efficacy of a subcutaneous low-dose IL-2 therapy in patients with refractory SLE (PRO-IMMUN).

G. Riemekasten, P. Lamprecht

Research of the Clinical Research Unit 170 "Early pathogenesis of granulomatosis with polyangiitis (GPA)" is coordinated by Prof. Peter Lamprecht. The CRU170 focuses on chronic inflammation and break of tolerance, formation of ectopic lymphatic structures, autoantibody-production by tissue-resident plasma cells and alterations of the T-cell response in GPA. The group participates in the RTG1727 "Modulation of Autoimmunity" and EXC306 "Inflammation at Interfaces". The Vasculitis Center UKSH is also headed by Prof. Lamprecht. In this Center clinicians and scientists collaborate in order to coordinate their clinical and scientific activities focusing on vasculitis research.

Publication Highlights

Millet A, Martin KR, Bonnefoy F, Saas P, Mocek J, Alkan M, Terrier B, Kerstein A, Tamassia N, Satyanarayanan SK, Ariel A, Ribeil JA, Guillevin L, Cassatella MA, Mueller A, Thieblemont N, Lamprecht P, Mouthon L, Perruche S, Witko-Sarsat V. **Proteinase 3 on apoptotic cells disrupts immune silencing in autoimmune vasculitis.** J Clin Invest 2015;125:4107-21.

von Spee-Mayer C, Siegert E, Abdirama D, Rose A, Klaus A, Alexander T, Enghard P, Sawitzki B, Hiepe F, Radbruch A, Burmester GR, Riemekasten G, Humrich JY. **Low-dose interleukin-2 selectively corrects regulatory T cell defects in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus.** Ann Rheum Dis. 2015 Aug 31. pii: annrheumdis-2015-207776.

Becker MO, Kill A, Kutsche M, Guenther J, Rose A, Tabeling C, Witzenrath M, Kühl AA, Heidecke H, Ghofrani HA, Tiede H, Schermuly RT, Nickel N, Hoeper MM, Lukitsch I, Gollasch M, Kuebler WM, Bock S, Burmester GR, Dragun D, Riemekasten G. **Vascular receptor autoantibodies in pulmonary arterial hypertension associated with systemic sclerosis.** Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2014 Oct 1;190(7):808-17.

Enghard P, Rieder C, Kopetschke K, Klocke JR, Undeutsch R, Biesen R, Dragun D, Gollasch M, Schneider U, Aupperle K, Humrich JY, Hiepe F, Backhaus M, Radbruch AH, Burmester GR, Riemekasten G. **Urinary CD4 T cells identify SLE patients with proliferative lupus nephritis and can be used to monitor treatment response.** Ann Rheum Dis. 2014 Jan;73(1):277-83.

Selected Partners

Prof. Burmester, Charité Universitätsmedizin Berlin; Prof. A. Radbruch, DRFZ, Berlin; CellTrend GmbH, Luckenwalde.

Website www.uksh.de/rheuma-luebeck

Respiratory and Allergic Diseases II.3.5

Research on inflammatory processes during respiratory diseases has created a starting point within Z.I.E.L's increasing activities for the combination of investigating lung specific mechanisms and allergy phenomena in general.

Allergy II.3.5.1

Prof. Jappe started in Lübeck & Borstel in 2010 with both, a clinical focus on Interdisciplinary Allergology and a scientific one on molecular phenotyping. Meanwhile, an Interdisciplinary Allergy-Outpatient Clinic (Prof. Jappe) in cooperation with the Depts. of Dermatology, Pediatrics (Prof. Kopp) and Internal Medicine was established in Lübeck, which is closely associated with the Allergy Outpatient Clinic in the Medical Clinic Borstel and the Research Group Clinical and Molec-ular Allergology in the FZB (Prof. Jappe).



U. Jappe, M. Kopp, H. Fehrenbach (FZB)

At the Research Center Borstel (FZB), the Research Group Clinical and Molecular Allergology is part of the Priority Area Asthma and Allergy (Prof. Fehrenbach) and focuses on inhalant, food and drug allergies as well as on bronchial asthma. Main aspects are the isolation, identification and structural characterization of allergens in order to improve allergy diagnostic tests and to use them as tools for investigating the influence of allergen structures, for example, on sensitization routes, allergy and asthma pathomechanisms, and on the severity and localization (organ involvement) of the individual allergic symptom development.

It was possible to identify, isolate and characterize novel allergens from well-known and relevant allergen sources, like lipophilic peanut and house dust mite allergens. We developed a novel strategy for the isolation and purification of peanut defensins and oil proteins (oleolysins). Defensins and oleosins have been officially accepted as new allergens by the WHO / IUIS Allergen Nomenclature Subcommittee.

Publication Highlights

Homann A, Röckendorf N, Kromminga A, Frey A, Jappe U. **Immunogenic Infliximab Epitopes located in TNF-alpha Binding Regions with No Cross-Reactivity to Adalimumab**. Journal of Translational Medicine 2015.

Jappe U, Nikolic J, Opitz A, Homann A, Zabel P, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Apparent IgE-negative anaphylactic reaction to banana combined with kiwi-allergy – Complementary diagnostic value of purified single banana allergens**. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology 2015; Mar 31.

Schwager C, Kull S, Krause S, Schocker F, Petersen A, Becker WM, Jappe U. **Development of a Novel Strategy to Isolate Lipophilic Allergens (Oleosins) from Peanuts**. PLoS ONE 2015, Bd 10, Nr. 4, S. e0123419.

Petersen A, Kull S, Rennert S, Becker W-M, Krause S, Ernst M, Gutsmann T, Bauer J, Lindner B, Jappe U. **Peanut defensins: novel allergens isolated from lipophilic peanut extract**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015 Nov;136(5):1295-301.e1-5.

Petersen A, Rennert S, Kull S, Becker WM, Notbohm H, Goldmann T, Jappe U. **Roasting and lipid binding provide allergenic and proteolytic stability to the peanut allergen Ara h 8**. Biol Chem. 2014 Feb;395(2):239-50.

Selected Partners

University of Virginia Asthma and Allergic Diseases Center, University of Virginia Health System, Charlottesville, USA; Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Chemistry, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, Serbia; Swiss Institute of Allergy and Asthma Research (SIAF), University of Zurich, Davos, Switzerland; Department of Pathophysiology and Allergy Research, Center for Pathophysiology, Infectiology and Immunology, University of Wien; Department of Engineering – Biotechnology, Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark.

Website www.fz-borstel.de/cms/de/forschungszentrum/programmbereich-asthma-u-allergie/klinische-und-molekulare-allergologie/mitarbeiter.html

Molecular Pathways 11.4

Chronophysiology 11.4.1

The rotation of the Earth around its axis creates a recurring succession of day and night with a period of 24 hours. Inherently connected to the light-dark changes ("Zeitgeber") in environmental conditions, genetically encoded circadian (Lat. *circa diem* – about a day) cellular clocks help to optimally adapt physiology and behavior to these rhythms.

H. Oster, W. Solbach

Professor Oster's team investigates clock gene impact on physiological rhythms while Professor Solbach's group focuses on the immunological impact of clock regulation in the context of T-cell function. Together both groups analyze the interaction of sleep and immune cell clocks in the regulation of autoimmune processes in the brain. This project is part of the DFG-funded Collaborative Research Unit (SFB-654) "Sleep & Plasticity".

Previous studies from the two groups have established and characterized molecular clocks based on transcriptional-translational feedback loops in human and murine T-cells. Ongoing experiments focus on how circadian clocks in different tissues are aligned with external time. Moreover, using a mouse model of experimental auto-immune encephalomyelitis (EAE), the team studies the impact of T-cell clock function on the regulation of autoimmune processes. Unpublished data show that, in EAE mice, the timing of immunization predicts disease outcome and this dependence is lost in mice with genetic deletion of clock function in T-cells. Tissue clock function appears to control T-cell trafficking, which may underlie the observed diurnal variation in autoimmune responses.

Circadian clocks control tissue physiology via transcriptional programs involving hundreds of cell-type specific genes. Using RNA microarray analyses the team analyzes the molecular basis of circadian auto-immune regulation, aiming at identifying potential targets for chronotherapeutic interventions.

Publication Highlights

Bollinger T, Bollinger A, Gies S, Feldhoff L, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Transcription regulates HIF-1α expression in CD4(+) T cells**. Immunol Cell Biol. 2016 Jan;94(1):109-13.

Husse J, Eichele G, Oster H. **Synchronization of the mammalian circadian timing system: Light can control peripheral clocks independently of the SCN clock: Alternate routes of entrainment optimize the alignment of the body's circadian clock network with external time**. Bioessays. 2015 Oct;37(10):1119-28.

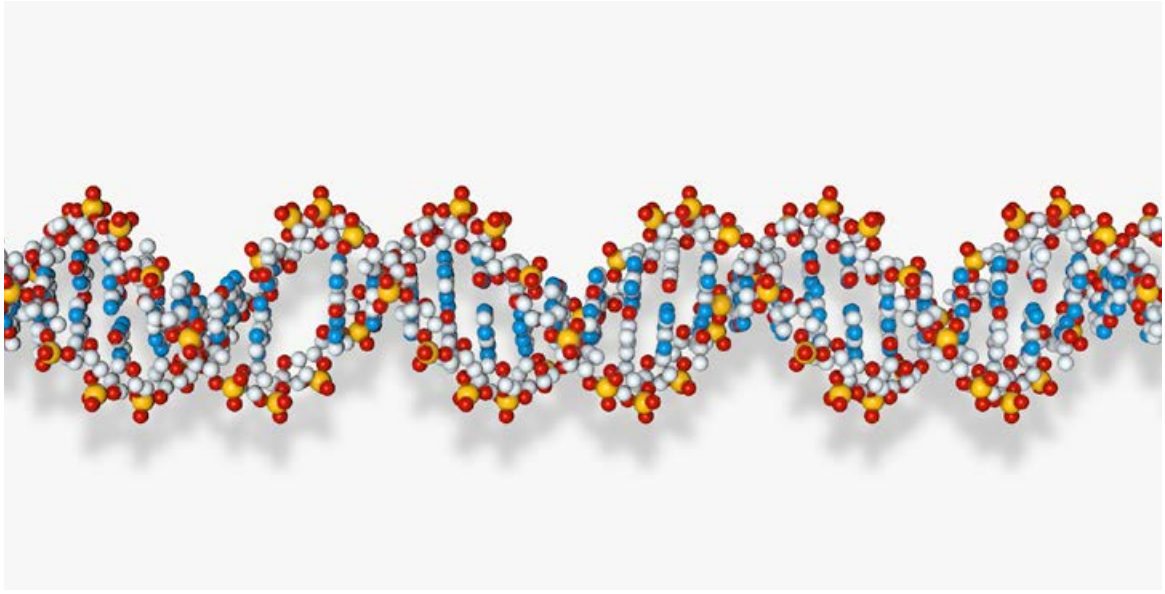
Husse J, Leliavski A, Tsang AH, Oster H, Eichele G. **The light-dark cycle controls peripheral rhythmicity in mice with a genetically ablated suprachiasmatic nucleus clock**. FASEB J. 2014 Nov;28(11):4950-60.

Bollinger T, Leutz A, Leliavski A, Skrum L, Kovac J, Bonacina L, Benedict C, Lange T, Westermann J, Oster H, Solbach W. **Circadian clocks in mouse and human CD4+ T cells**. PLoS One. 2011;6(12):e29801.

Selected Partners

Ludwig-Maximilian University, Munich, Germany;
Max-Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Göttingen, Germany.

Website www.chronophysiologie.uni-luebeck.de



Functional Genomics II.4.2

Chronic inflammatory diseases result from the interaction of genetic and environmental triggers like infectious, chemical, physical, nutritional, and behavioral factors. While major progress has been made in identifying genetic susceptibility factors, comparatively little is known about environmental risk factors or the forces that lead to variation in genetic susceptibility in nature. Microbial cells are estimated to outnumber human cells by a factor of ten to one. Recent advances in the field of metagenomics have begun to define these microbial communities, but knowledge of their influence on immunity and susceptibility to disease remains in its infancy. Important questions remain regarding the extent to which the microbiota is influenced by genetic variation in the host genome and whether disease susceptibility may be mediated by the microbiota. Indirect evidence (*i.e.* cellular fatty acid profiles of the fecal bacteria) suggests a prominent role of host genetic background on the composition of the microbiota, and in fostering a communicable, pro-inflammatory microbiota.

We are examining the hypothesis that naturally occurring variation in the host genome influences the composition of the resident microbiota, and this in turn influences susceptibility to chronic inflammatory diseases. To test this hypothesis we are using a systems genetic approach and unique mouse models of skin inflammatory diseases.

S. M. Ibrahim, J. Erdmann

An example of the functional genomics studies within Z.I.E.L is the work of the genetics of skin inflammation research group. The group is focusing to identify and functionally validate susceptibility genes for skin inflammatory diseases e.g. autoimmune blistering diseases, cutaneous lupus and psoriasis in large cohorts.. The cohorts recruited by the International Autoimmune Blistering Diseases (AIBD) Genetics consortium are the basis for ongoing studies aiming at identifying AIBD risk genes and perform gene-environment interaction studies (e.g. microbiota, smoking). Recently, the group contributed to landmark studies identifying st18 as the first pemphigus vulgaris disease gene and FcγRs copy numbers variations as a major contributor to Bullous pemphigoid disease susceptibility. The group also coordinated the first genome wide association study in cutaneous lupus.

Publication Highlights

Wang J, Kalyan S, Steck N, Turner LM, Harr B, Künzel S, Vallier M, Häsler R, Franke A, Oberg HH, Ibrahim SM, Grassl GA, Kabelitz D, Baines JF. **Analysis of intestinal microbiota in hybrid house mice reveals evolutionary divergence in a vertebrate hologenome**. Nat Commun. 2015 Mar 4;6:6440.

Recke A, Vidarsson G, Ludwig RJ, Freitag M, Möller S, Vonthein R, Schellenberger J, Haase O, Görg S, Nebel A, Flachsbart F, Schreiber S, Lieb W, Gläser R, Benoit S, Sárdy M, Eming R, Hertl M, Zillikens D, König IR, Schmidt E, Ibrahim S; German AIBD Genetic Study Group. **Allelic and copy-number variations of FcγRs affect granulocyte function and susceptibility for autoimmune blistering diseases**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Jul;61:36-44.

Kunz M, König IR, Schillert A, Kruppa J, Ziegler A, Grallert H, Müller-Nurasyid M, Lieb W, Franke A, Ranki A, Panelius J, Koskenmies S, Hasan T, Kere J, Rönn AC, Simon JC, Schmidt E, Wenzel J, Tüting T, Landsberg J, Zeller T, Blankenberg S, Gläser R, Patsinakidis N, Kuhn A, Ibrahim SM. **Genome-wide association study identifies new susceptibility loci for cutaneous lupus erythematosus**. Exp Dermatol. 2015 Jul;24(7):510-5.

Ludwig RJ, Müller S, Marques Ad, Recke A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Möller S, Ibrahim SM. **Identification of quantitative trait loci in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Invest Dermatol. 2012 May;132(5):1409-15.

Sarig O, Bercovici S, Zoller L, Goldberg I, Indelman M, Nahum S, Israeli S, Sagiv N, Martinez de Morentin H, Katz O, Baum S, Barzilai A, Trau H, Murrell DF, Bergman R, Hertl M, Rosenberg S, Nöthen MM, Skorecki K, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Darvasi A, Geiger D, Rosset S, Ibrahim SM, Sprecher E. **Population-specific association between a polymorphic variant in ST18, encoding a pro-apoptotic molecule, and pemphigus vulgaris**. J Invest Dermatol. 2012 Jul;132(7):1798-805.

Selected Partners

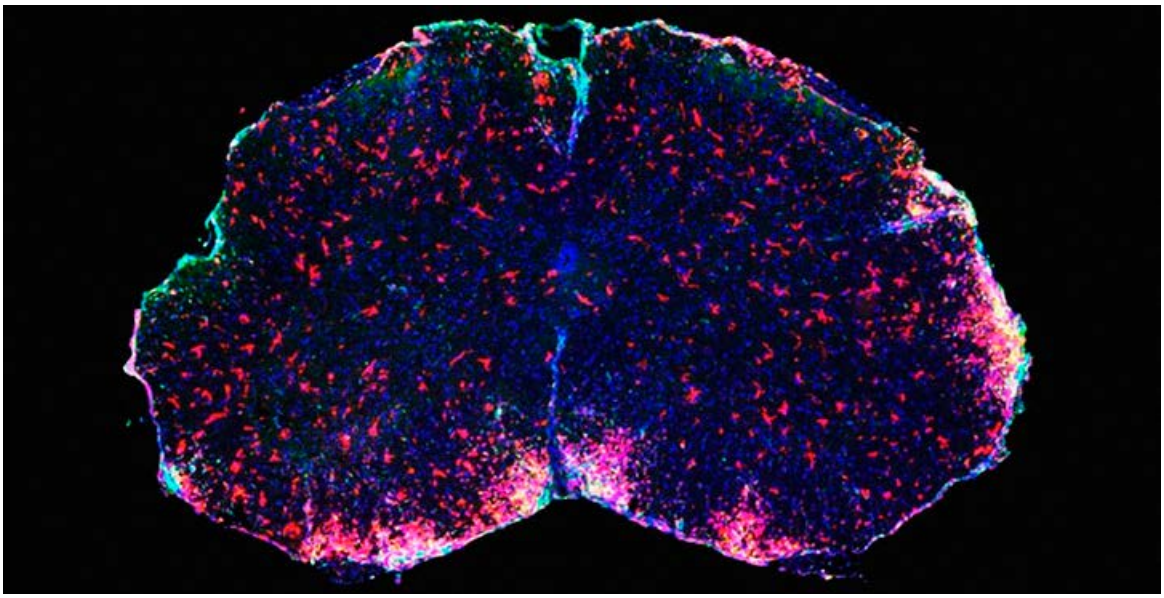
Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Biology, Plön, Germany.
AIBD Genetics International Consortium; Popgen Database, Kiel, Germany.

Websites www.lied.uni-luebeck.de | www.iieg.uni-luebeck.de

III Z.I.E.L Translational Concept: Diagnosis, Therapy and Intervention

Researchers in Z.I.E.L are devoted to transfer knowledge and expertise from basic research to clinical application.

This has led to the formation of efficient structures in which pre-clinical research and clinical applications closely interact.



III.1 Mouse Models

Murine models of inflammation at epithelial interfaces play important roles for the functional understanding of disease mechanisms. Within the Z.I.E.L, the cluster laboratory (CL) XII of the excellence cluster I@I has formed an integrated research structure that is open for all members of the Z.I.E.L The overarching goal of this CL is to provide the infrastructure and experimental disease models. With regard to this goal, we have defined the following aims:

- Develop SOPs for experimental models of selected barrier diseases
- Setup "immune evaluation" strategies for genetically-altered mouse lines
- Provide genetic services for genetically-altered mouse lines.
- Implement data management infrastructure for genetically-altered mouse lines and available experimental models of selected barrier diseases.

The CL serves as partner of the university in implementing long-term plans to modernize and reorganize the animal housing capacities.

III.1.1 Cellular Phenotyping

Cellular Phenotyping is done with two cell sorters, one cell analyzer and one confocal microscope. This facility is open to all Z.I.E.L members and is regularly used for cell analysis in the mouse models and projects outlined below:

- Allergic asthma (OVA, house dust mite, dendritic cells adoptive transfer)
- Food allergy
- Passive anaphylaxis
- Different models of skin blistering diseases (active / passive)
- Autoimmunity advanced intercross lines
- mtDNA mutant mice (conplastic strains)
- Spontaneous lupus (NZM2410)
- Spontaneous autoimmune pancreatitis
- Infectious disease models (Toxoplasma, Trypanosoma, Leishmania, Chlamydia, Histoplasma, *Mycobaterium tuberculosis*)

J. Köhl

Image: *DMF is a new multiple sclerosis drug. The illustration shows a section of mouse spinal cord under a fluorescence microscope. DMF works on the immune cells (red), which are responsible for damaging the nerve fibres. Cell nuclei appear as blue.*

In addition to such models, we have established phenotypic and functional immune evaluation strategies including:

- Differentiation and purification of DC subsets, macrophages, eosinophils, neutrophils and T cell subsets from lung, small intestine and secondary lymphoid organs
- In vitro differentiation of Th1 cells subsets (Th1, Th2, Th17, Treg)
- Determination of intracellular cytokine production in DCs and $CD4^+$ Th cells
- Adoptive transfer of antigen-pulsed primary DCs and Myeloid suppressor cells
- Adoptive transfer of CD4+ Th cells
- Assessment of allergen uptake by DCs, macrophages and eosinophils in vitro and in vivo
- DC/T cell co-culture experiments → cytokine profiling

Publication Highlights

Strait RT, Posgai MT, Mahler A, Barasa N, Jacob CO, Köhl J, Ehlers M, Stringer K, Shanmukappa SH, Witte D, Hossain M, Khodoun M, Herr AB, Finkelman FD. IgG1 protects against renal disease in a mouse model of cryoglobulinemia. 2015 Nature 517:501-504.

Chen H, Assmann JC, Krenz A, Rahman M, Grimm M, Karsten CM, Köhl J, Offermanns S, Wettschurek N, Schwaninger M. HCA2 mediates the protective effect of dimethyl fumarate in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. 2014 J. Clin. Invest. 124:2188-2192.

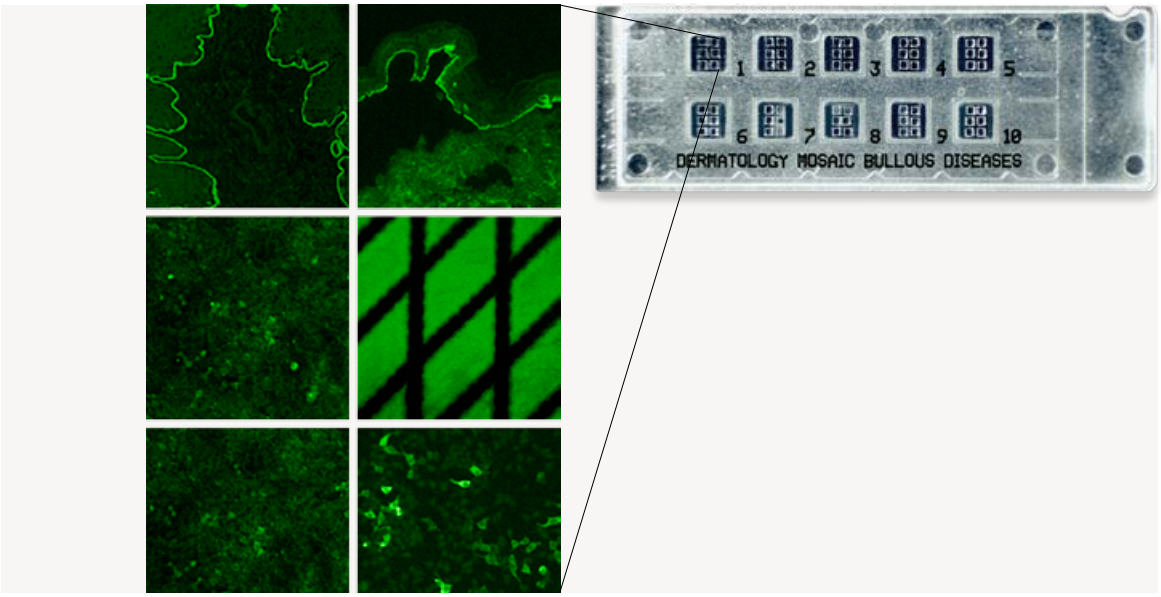
Hess C, Winkler A, Lorenz AK, Holecska V, Blanchard V, Eiglmeier S, Schoen AL, Stoehr AD, Petzold D, Schommartz T, Fischer MMM, Schoen CT, Herrmann A, Köhl J, Madaio MP, Berger M, Wardemann H. T cell-independent B cell activation induces immunosuppressive sialylated IgG antibodies. 2013 J. Clin. Invest. 123:3788-3796.

Karsten CM, Pandey MK, Figge J, Kilchenstein R, Taylor PR, Rosas M, McDonald JU, Orr SJ, Berger M, Petzold D, Blanchard V, Winkler A, Hess C, Reid DM, Majoul IV, Strait RT, Harris NL, Köhl G, Wex E, Ludwig R, Zillikens D, Nimmerjahn F, Finkelman FD, Brown GD, Ehlers M, Köhl J. Galactosylated IgG1 links FcRIIB and Dectin-1 to block complement-mediated inflammation. 2012 Nat. Med. 18:1401-1406.

Selected Partners

Institute of Pharmacology; Institute of Anatomy; Department of Dermatology; Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology; Institute of Systemic Inflammation Research; Medical Dept. I; Medical Dept. II.

Websites inflammation-at-interfaces.de/de/forschung/forschungsgebiete/cluster-labore/cl-xii
www.isef.uni-luebeck.de/canacore



III.1.2 Genotyping

The Z.I.E.L groups developed a large numbers of unique mouse models to study different aspects of chronic inflammation and infection. One example are the Lübeck 'conplastic' strains. The Ibrahim group generated 24 individual strains carrying single point mutations in their mitochondrial genome. These strains are ideal to study the role of mitochondrial genome polymorphism / mutations that have been linked to longevity and age-related diseases. The strains have been used by at least 15 research groups to study different aspects of inflammation and metabolic diseases. The same group also developed another unique resource, the autoimmune advanced intercross line, that were used by them and by others to identify chronic inflammation disease genes.

S. M. Ibrahim

Finally, the CL has established genetic services such as quantitative trait locus (QTL) mapping (MEGA-MUGA Illumina array), Marker-assisted backcrossing (f speed congenics; microsatellite, SNP, Illumina arrays), Genetic quality control (Illumina array, Affymetrix diversity array, SNP markers) and rRNA-based gut and skin microbiota analysis.

Publication Highlights

Bischof J, Müller S, Borufka L, Asghari F, Möller S, Holzhüter SA, Nizze H, Ibrahim SM, Jaster R. Quantitative Trait Locus Analysis Implicates CD4+ / CD44high Memory T Cells in the Pathogenesis of Murine Autoimmune Pancreatitis. PLoS One. 2015 Sep 1;10(9):e0136298.

Asghari F, Fitzner B, Holzhüter SA, Nizze H, de Castro Marques A, Müller S, Möller S, Ibrahim SM, Jaster R. Identification of quantitative trait loci for murine autoimmune pancreatitis. J Med Genet. 2011 Aug;48(8):557-62.

Xinhua Y, Gimsa U, Wester-Rosenlöf L, Kanitz E, Otten W, Kunz M, Ibrahim SM. Dissecting the effects of mtDNA variations on complex traits using mouse conplastic strains. Genome Res. 2009 Jan;19(1):159-65.

Website www.lied.uni-luebeck.de

Image: *Biomarkers for bullous skin diseases*

Comprehensive Center for Inflammation Medicine (CCIM) III.2

The Comprehensive Center for Inflammation Medicine significantly contributes to clinical research and extended phenotyping. It offers clinical research support for cohort studies to members of all research areas within the Cluster. Moreover, through interdisciplinary conferences and outpatient clinics for chronic inflammatory diseases, it contributes to the integration of diverse research areas within the Cluster and with the university clinics. The CCIM is the major source of biosamples, allowing the cluster to analyze the similarity as well as the differences between related diseases. The patient cohorts provided by the CCIMs are crucial for the verification of hypotheses and for the identification of new therapeutic targets which can be translated into clinical practice. CCIM provides also the frame for developing its own diagnostic and therapeutic strategies, patient reported outcome and efficacy of new therapeutic options.

Despite the expansion in the number of "biologic" therapies, which are available for the treatment of psoriasis, the identification of biomarkers associated with response to treatment is an unmet clinical need.

D. Thaçi

Focusing on TNF-alpha, IL-12/23 and interleukin 17 antagonists, our investigations aim to identify genetic predictors of response to targeted therapy in psoriasis patients via a combined gene association and gene expression analysis. In addition to genetic factors influencing treatment response, the cutaneous microbial flora will be determined both prior to-, and during targeted treatment with biologics. Combining these genetic and environmental approaches gives promise to identify novel biomarkers of direct translational relevance.

Clinical members of CCM meet weekly in an "Inflammation Board" to discuss diagnostic and therapeutic strategies for patients with autoimmune diseases.

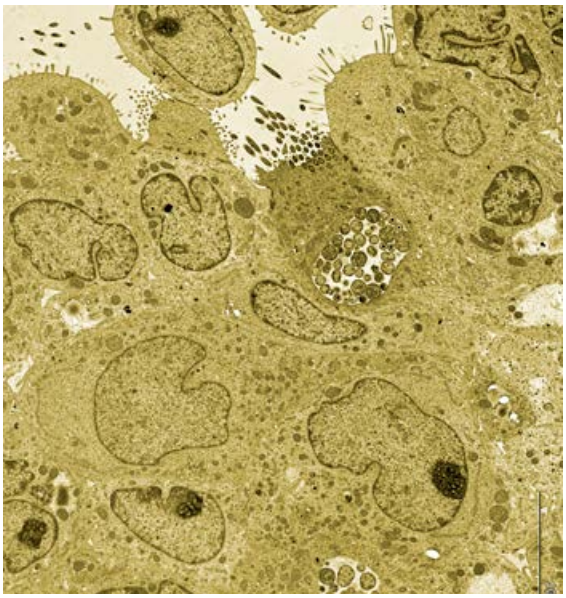
III.3 Comprehensive Center for Infectious Diseases (CCINF)

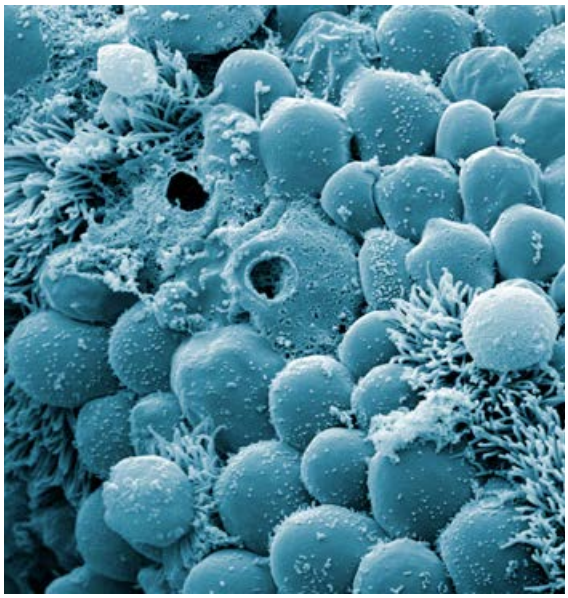
J. Rupp

Within the newly formed Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology (DIDM) outpatient and hospitalized patients with all kind of infections are cared for. Whereas a particular focus in the outpatients is HIV infection, two major branches are followed with respect to hospitalized patients. On the clinical ward mostly patients suffering from classical infectious diseases like pneumonia, urogenital tract infections, bacteremia, soft skin and tissue infections and patients with multi-resistant pathogens are treated. Campus-wide we are taking care about patients in different clinical disciplines with organ-specific sequelae that require e.g. surgical interventions, to optimize diagnostic procedures and treatment strategies. Based on the broad spectrum of patients seen by the ID physicians, the DIDM takes part in a multitude of IITs and clinical trials in the field of infectious diseases.

The Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology is part of the BMBF-funded German Research Center of Infectious Research (DZIF). Together with the DZIF-partner sites several IITs on important infectious diseases but also with regard to pathogen surveillance and epidemiology have been started in Lübeck. Current studies include the molecular characterization of Influenza A virus during a two year observational period. Another study deals with the characterization of the microbiota of hospitalized patients for defining risk factors in acquiring necrotizing enterocolitis by *C. difficile*. Further studies are planned in the surveillance of multidrug- resistant organisms (MDRO), including VRE, MRSA, ESBL and 4MRGN, particularly Carbapenem-resistant *Acinetobacter sp*. and *Pseudomonas sp*. Within the translational unit of hospital-acquired and antimicrobial-resistent blood stream infections (HAARBI) a particular focus will be given severe bloodstream infections. With regard to chlamydial infections a local cohort study including fertile females and women suffering from infectious infertility has been started in 2013 and is currently expanded for a multi-centre study to obtain data on microbiota-related changes on the detection of STDs in infertile females.

The CCINF is the weekly meeting point for all clinicians to discuss optimal diagnostic and therapeutic modalities for all patients with complicated infections. To expand knowledge of young doctors, a structured rotation program with colleagues at the Medical Clinic at UKE Hamburg and the Research Center Borstel has been initiated in 2015.





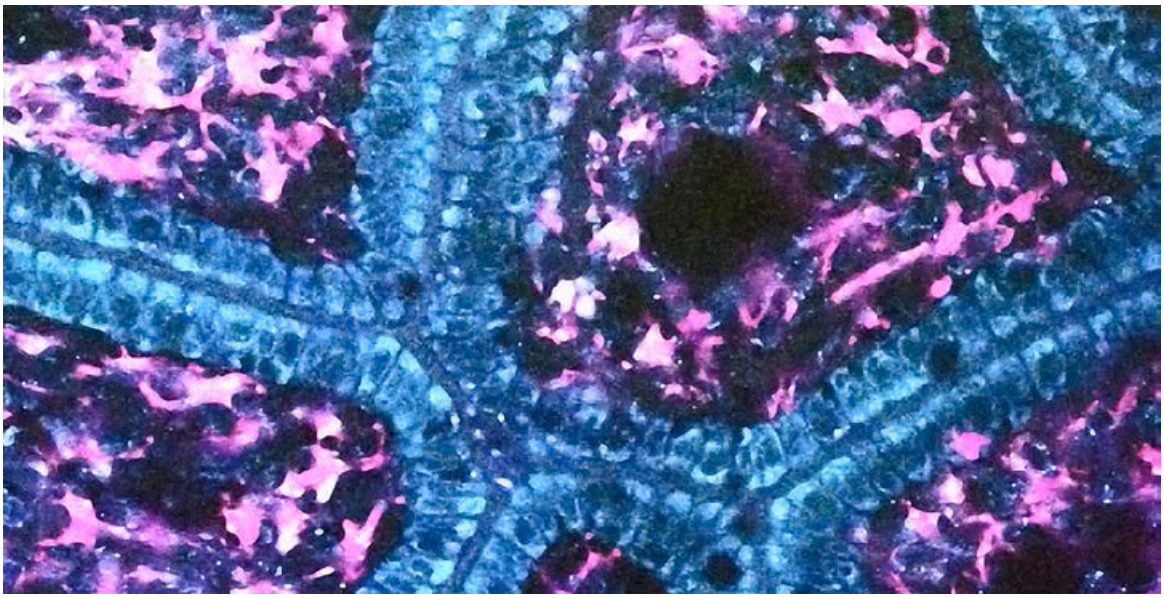
Clinical Tuberculosis Center (ClinTB) III.4

The Clinical Tuberculosis Center (DZIF) at the Research Center Borstel cares for the largest number of patients with MDR-TB and XDR-TB in Germany. Clinicians and researchers of the center coordinate national and international studies as well as capacity building activities at UL partner Universities, UMSF in Chisinau, Moldova and at UNAM in Windhoek, Namibia. Together with CCINF and UKE (Hamburg) the ClinTB has launched a clinical curriculum for Infectious Diseases training in Northern Germany.

C. Lange

Comprehensive Center for Allergic Diseases (CCAD) III.5
[to be established]

Z.I.E.L researchers in Lübeck and Borstel have recognized the necessity to enhance cooperation in order to be able to achieve sustainable and competitive funding. Key institutions involved are, among others, the Institute for Systemic Inflammatory Research, the Clinics for Pediatrics, Rheumatology, Internal Medicine III and ENT. The group is currently in a very vital discussion process for the formation of the CCAD.



III.6 Microscopic Imaging of Inflammatory Processes

In recent years microscopic imaging of the cellular dynamics of immunological processes has greatly improved the understanding of immune reactions. To have access to these technologies in Lübeck, the Institute of Anatomy and the Institute of Biomedical Optics established a cooperation that combines the knowledge of immunology and morphology with knowledge of optical imaging and manipulation. This cooperation was started with two major goals. The first goal was to have access to the latest imaging technologies for the analysis of immune reactions and the second goal was to develop new optical imaging and manipulation techniques for biomedical research. As a result, several advanced microscopes are now run jointly by both institutes and are accessible to other researches. Today, researchers have access to three multiphoton microscopes that are tailored individually for specific imaging and manipulation needs. Besides providing standard spectral multiphoton imaging to track immune cells within tissue and living animals, two microscopes are equipped with long wavelength femtosecond lasers that are allow imaging deeper in the tissue compared to conventional titanium sapphire-femtosecond lasers. Two microscopes are equipped with fluorescence lifetime imaging. This technology allows measuring the metabolic state of cells, is used for markerless fingerprinting of specific cell types, and can be used to image optical sensors that function based on fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET). Two microscopes are equipped with custom built systems for laser surgery that can precisely destroy individual cells to follow the epithelium's healing process as well as the immune system's reaction towards small lesions that are thought to occur frequently at mucosal barriers.

Currently, several joint research projects aim to develop new technologies to overcome current limitations of optical imaging. A new approach termed optical coherence microscopy (OCM) developed at the Institute of Biomedical Optics now allows high speed imaging with microscopic resolution to visualize mucus transport in living anaesthetized animals. This technology is currently implemented in endoscopes and provides microscopic morphologic information of mucosal tissues in patients. Another promising approach is to combine OCT with multiphoton microscopy to not only follow specifically labeled immune cells in organs but also to get detailed morphologic information of the tissue.

To increase the accessibility of imaging technology to other researchers on campus, the microscopes will move to a new facility in the cellar of the Center for Brain Behavior and Metabolism (CBBM). This facility will combine advanced optical imaging with various advanced whole animal imaging modalities such as positron emission tomography, single photon

Image: *Multiphoton microscopy of the murine intestine in the living mouse. Autofluorescence imaging is used to show the villus morphology (green). Macrophages are genetically labeled with fluorescent protein (pink).*

emission computed tomography, computer tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and magnetic particle imaging. The facility will be in a biosafety level 2 environment that will allow infection studies with human pathogens. The facility will also have its own animal facility to study animals over extended periods of time. Together with the microscopes, a research group from the Institute of Biomedical Optics will transfer to the CBBM to foster cooperation with biomedical researchers. Consequently, within the upcoming years, new possibilities will open up to drive research at the border between biomedical research and imaging.

Publication Highlights

Klinger A, Krapf L, Orzekowsky-Schroeder R, Koop N, Vogel A, Hüttmann G. **Intravital autofluorescence 2-photon microscopy of murine intestinal mucosa with ultra-broadband femtosecond laser pulse excitation: image quality, photodamage, and inflammation**. J Biomed Opt. 2015 Nov;20(11):116001.

Ansari R, Buj C, Pieper M, König P, Schweikard A, Hüttmann G. **Micro-anatomical and functional assessment of ciliated epithelium in mouse trachea using optical coherence phase microscopy**. Opt Express. 2015 Sep 7;23(18):23217-24.

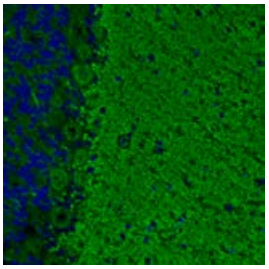
Hoffmann J, Marsh LM, Pieper M, Stacher E, Ghanim B, Kovacs G, König P, Wilkens H, Haitchi HM, Hoefler G, Klepetko W, Olschewski H, Olschewski A, Kwapiszewska G. **Compartment-specific expression of collagens and their processing enzymes in intrapulmonary arteries of IPAH patients**. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2015 May 15;308(10):L1002-13.

Stremnitzer C, Manzano-Szalai K, Willensdorfer A, Starkl P, Pieper M, König P, Mildner M, Tschachler E, Reichart U, Jensen-Jarolim E. **Papain Degrades Tight Junction Proteins of Human Keratinocytes In Vitro and Sensitizes C57BL / 6 Mice via the Skin Independent of its Enzymatic Activity or TLR4 Activation**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Jul;135(7):1790-800.

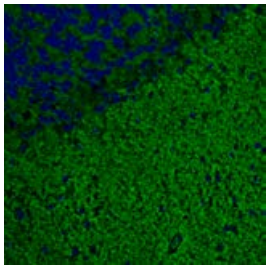
Orzekowsky-Schroeder R, Klinger A, Freidank S, Linz N, Eckert S, Hüttmann G, Gebert A, Vogel A. **Probing the immune and healing response of murine intestinal mucosa by time-lapse 2-photon microscopy of laser-induced lesions with real-time dosimetry**. Biomed Opt Express. 2014 Sep 10;5(10):3521-40.

Ansari R, Myrtus C, Aherrahrou R, Erdmann J, Schweikard A, Hüttmann G. **Ultrahigh-resolution, high-speed spectral domain optical coherence phase microscopy**. Opt Lett. 2014 Jan 1;39(1):45-7.

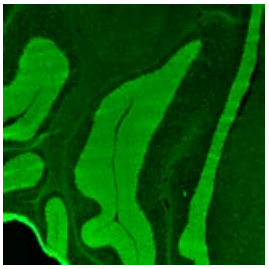
Bermbach S, Weinhold K, Roeder T, Petersen F, Kugler C, Goldmann T, Rupp J, König P. **Mechanisms of cilia-driven transport in the airways in the absence of mucus**. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2014 Jul;51(1):56-67.



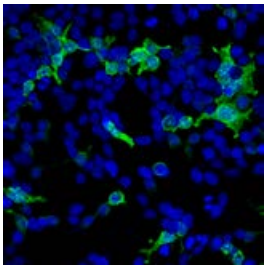
KH Ratte



KH Affe



KH Maus



rHEK293 GLURD2

III.7 Biomarkers

Along the translational mission of the Z.I.E.L, it is important to bring research not only to the patient but also to the market. EUROIMMUN is one of the world's leading developers and manufacturers of medical laboratory reagents, in the foreground for the diagnosis of autoimmune and infectious diseases and allergies. The techniques applied are predominantly indirect immunofluorescence, ELISA, immunoblot and microarrays for genetic marker diagnostics. The company's expertise encompasses also the application of the products in reference laboratories which are worldwide unequalled, especially in autoimmune diagnostics. The reference laboratory in Lübeck receives five hundred serum samples daily, from many countries. It helps EUROIMMUN's customers to secure their results.

Among the spectrum of topics, EUROIMMUN is dealing with, the contributions of this institute are of major relevance for Z.I.E.L We identified target antigens of different disease-relevant autoantibodies using histo-immune precipitation techniques, chromatography and mass spectrometry, as formerly CUZD1 and GP-2 (Crohn's disease) and DNA-bound lactoferrin (ulcerative colitis). During the reporting period it was possible to identify 18 neural autoantigens. Among them, for the use as target antigens in immunotests, several patents were applied, based on the identification of ITPR1 (Inositoltriphosphat-Receptor), ATP1A3 (Neuron-specific Na-K-ATPase), NBCe1 (Natriumbicarbonat-Cotransporter), Flotillin and Neurochondrin.

Further projects regard the development of other test antigens, for example, recombinant species specific VlsE and dimeric OspC antigens for the diagnosis of *Borrelia burgdorferi* and, more recently, ZIKA-Virus infections, gliadin peptides (coeliac disease), desmoglein 1 and 3 (pemphigus vulgaris) or thrombospondin (THSD7A) and PLA2R (membranous nephropathy), which are now employed in ELISA and immunoblot systems.

In collaboration with the clinic of dermatology Lübeck, for the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid, specific adsorbers have been developed using recombinant desmoglein 1 and 3 as well as NC16A, coupled to NHS-activated Sepharose. Using these matrices, pathogenic plasma autoantibodies in pemphigus or bullous pemphigoid could be efficiently and specifically decreased to less than 10 % without influencing the level of total IgG or IgG directed against viral proteins. Clinical trials will follow.

Website www.euroimmun.de

Image: *Antigen detection by high-powered immunofluorescence*

Z.I.E.L Infrastructure IV

IV.1 Research Building and Laboratories

Applied methods in Z.I.E.L's research groups range from X-ray structure analysis, fragment screening in crystals, 12-colour-fluorescence analysis to 2-photon-microscopy. There is a cell sorting core facility as well as a central biobanking project including a registry for a large variety of biomedical samples. A new animal facility has been established in 2014 and there are laboratory units of all security levels, except BSL4.

Z.I.E.L research groups work in a number of different laboratories scattered across the university's campus. The new research building will relocate lab space for inflammatory and infection research with a unifying and highly interdisciplinary whole of 5.000 square meters for its members. In addition to Luebeck's equipment for basic research, imaging and clinical trials. Transdisciplinary research will be fostered, since the CBBM buliding is wall-to-wall, which will lead to high cross-fertilization of ideas. The research site at Leibniz Research Center Borstel provides access to an S3-Laboratory that is used for experimental projects on infections in vivo.

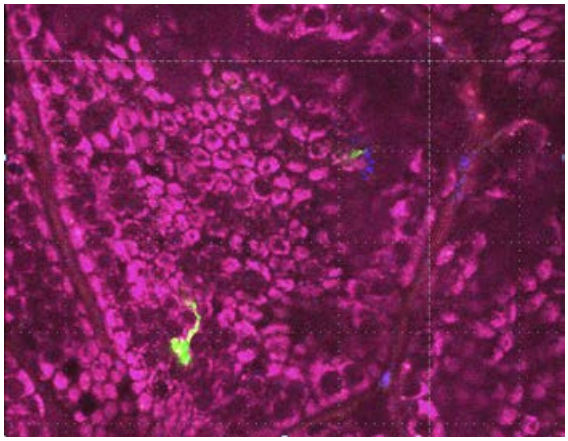
The project plan for a central Z.I.E.L building is coordinated by Professor Rudolf Manz, Professor Enno Hartmann and Professor Werner Solbach. The groundbreaking ceremony was held on July 2nd 2015 and the construction is expected to be finalized in early 2019.

Platforms IV.2

Z.I.E.L's most important technological platforms include: (i) the Imaging Platform; (ii) the "Seahorse" equipment provided by the department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology offering cell measurement technology, and (iii) the Cell Analysis Core unit (CAnaCore) that is run by the Institute for Systemic Inflammation Research.

Imaging IV.2.1

Optical Coherence Tomography & Multiphoton Microscopy IV.2.1.1



The imaging facility has high-end microscope equipment ranging from conventional light microscopy to laser scanning and dissection facilities, multiphoton microscopy and optical coherence tomography. The facility is run by the Institute for Biomedical Optics together with the Institute for Anatomy.
www.anat.uni-luebeck.de | www.bmo.uni-luebeck.de

Image: *Uptake of ferrous nanoparticles by cells of the gut mucosa. Yellow: GFP-positive dendritic cells.*

CAnaCore: Cell Analysis Core Facility IV.2.1.2

The Cell Analysis Core Facility (CAnaCore) of the university is a central technology platform of the Z.I.E.L that was opened in January 2013. The unit is run by the Insitute for Systemic Inflammation Research. It is open to all researchers at the UzL and the UKSH, campus Lübeck. The CAnaCore provides 'state-of-the-art' equipment and protocols for cell analysis and sorting. This comprises two cells sorters (FACSAria III, BD Biosciences; MoFlo Legacy, Beckmann Coulter), an AutoMACS Pro (Miletenyi Biotec), one cell analyzer (LSR II; BD Biosciences) and the confocal microscope system FluoView 1000 (Olympus). The CanaCore is operated by Dr. Tillmann Vollbrandt, who is not only running the machines but offers training programs for flow cytometry and data analysis. In addition, the CanaCore provides buffer systems for cell sorting. The complete "terms of use" for the CAnaCore can be found on the CAnaCore website: www.isef.uni-luebeck.de/canacore.

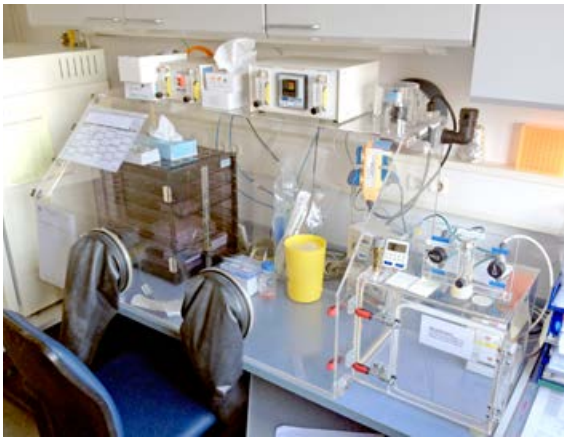
IV.2.2 Functional Analysis

IV.2.2.1 Seahorse

The Seahorse Bioanalyzer allows to monitoring mitochondrial activity and glycolytic flux of primary and immortalized cells, as well as tissue specimens. Located in a S2-facility at the Department of Infec-tious Diseases and Microbiology it is possible to establish infection models with pathogens of risk class 2, as well as genetically modified organisms. The facility is currently expanded in a way that the Seahorse analysis will be established in novel hypoxia chamber. This will allow to analyse the metabolic capacities of cells and tissues under changing environmental oxygen conditions that better reflect the physiological situation in vivo.
www.hygiene-luebeck.uk-sh.de

IV.2.2.2 Hypoxia Facility

Considering environmental factors as an integral part of physiological but also pathological mechanisms to interfere with infectious and inflammatory processes we built up a hypoxia facility at the Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology. Two hypoxia chambers allow complete control of the surrounding oxygen availability for characterization of host-pathogen interactions, innate and adaptive immune regulation and pathogen growth in low oxygen environment. In 2016 the novel chamber will be equipped with Bioanalyzer and an automated fluorescence microscope allowing the analyses of metabolic cell activation and host-pathogen interactions in living cells under hypoxia.
www.hygiene-luebeck.uk-sh.de



IV.2.2.3 Animal Facilities

The opening of the university's new animal facilities in 2015 has been a result of a 7 million Euro investment into highest standards for a new infrastructure.
www.gth.uni-luebeck.de

Professor Köhl's academic coordination of these new facilities is accompanied by the technical and administrative management of Dr. Barthel Schmelting.

Genetic Analysis IV.2.3

With support from the University of Lübeck and the DFG excellence cluster Inflammation at interfaces Z.I.E.L established a Genomics Animal Platform (www.lied.uni-luebeck.de) to support active groups within Z.I.E.L, UzL and the cluster. The platform is equipped with the latest technologies e.g. Illumina MiSeq machine, and has access to a good IT-Platform. It offers the following services:

- Quantitative trait locus (QTL) mapping
- Marker-assisted backcrossing (→ speed congenics; microsatellite, SNP, Illumina arrays)
- Genetic quality control (Illumina array, Affymetrix diversity array, SNP markers)
- rRNA-based Gut and skin Microbiota analysis

Biobanking and Registries IV.2.4

National Reference Center for Mycobacteria IV.2.4.1

The National Reference Center at the Resaerch Center Borstel sets golden standard for diagnosis and antibiotic susceptibility of mycobacteria. The large number of samples (12.000/year) serves as basis for epidemiologic studies for improvement of diagnostic techniques and as educational platform for numerous guests around the world. The center is also listed as Supranational Reference Laboratory by the WHO. It is a lighthouse example of cross-fertilization between basic tuberculosis research and immediate application.

www.fz-borstel.de

Registry and Biobank for Autoimmune Blistering Dermatoses IV.2.4.2

Z.I.E.L's largest project on systematic sample management takes place in the Clinic of Dermatology. Based on the routine autoimmune laboratory of the clinic and two consortia, the *German Autoimmune Bullous Disease Genetic Study Group* (21 centers; coordinator, Prof. Schmidt) and the *International Autoimmune Bullous Disease Study Group* (15 centers; coordinators: Prof. Schmidt, Prof. Ibrahim). Until 2014 1.000 DNA samples, 12.000 serum samples, and 1.000 skin biopsies of autoimmune blistering disease patients have been collected. We hope to further extend this collection and also include PBMCs and skin microbiota in cooperation with UzL Central Biobank ICB-L ensuring the highest quality of material management.

With the help of the Clinical Research Unit (KFO 303) *Pemphigoid Diseases* the first registry for autoimmune bullous diseases will be established in Europe. In the first period, the registry will be inaugurated in Schleswig-Holstein to be further expanded to a national registry in the second funding period. The registry will be operated in close cooperation with Prof. Katalinic at the Institute for Social Medicine and Epidemiology.
www.lied.uni-luebeck.de

IV.2.4.3 Sample Collection of Clinical Research Unit 170: Granulomatosis with polyangiitis

Until 2014 over 500 DNA samples of patients with ANCA-associated vasculitides have been collected through the Clinical Research Unit 170. The sample collection is continued and further extended. It also includes serum samples and peripheral leukocytes as well as samples from other rheumatic diseases, in collaboration with UzL Central Biobank ICB-L ensuring the highest quality of material management. With regard to tissue samples our group also collaborates with the Vasculitis Reference Center at the Institute of Pathology (Coordinator: Dr. Holl-Ulrich).
www.rheuma.uni-luebeck.de

Challenges and Perspective V

Infection and inflammation research will always be a major part in the biomedical sciences. Z.I.E.L will contribute to new challenges in the era of individualised medicine by being in the forefront of development of new molecular tools for improving diagnosis and establish grounds for tailored precision-therapy in the area of inflammatory skin and lung diseases and, in the future also of systemic vascular diseases. The close interactions between the immune system and the brain with ensuing metabolic components become increasingly evident. Z.I.E.L together with CBBM has outstanding opportunities and a bright future to make significant contributions.

A starting point is the recent establishment of a new master curriculum "Molecular Nutrition". Together with long-standing partners at northern universities, Z.I.E.L researchers will play important parts in shaping new initiatives like the Excellence Initiative 2.0 or the further development of the German Health Centers.

www.ziel.uni-luebeck.de

Annex: Z.I.E.L Members and Publications VI

Clinical Departments

Clinic for Anaesthesiology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Carla Nau

Profile: Research at the Department of Anaesthesiology focuses on biomedical engineering and the investigation and treatment of cardiovascular diseases including approaches from immunology, endocrinology and molecular biology. In addition, there are several projects for the exploration of psychomotoric and emotional effects of narcosis, pain and intensive care, which also include ethical, legal and historical dimensions of anaesthesiological procedures.

Website: www.uksh.de/anaesthesie-luebeck

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Meybohm P, Lindau S, Schürholz T, Larmann J, Stehr SN, Nau C. **[Tools for junior scientists support from medical societies: survey amongst members organized in the Association of the Scientific Medical Societies (AWMF)].** Z Evid Fortbild Qual Gesundhwes. 2015;109(8):632-41.

Meybohm P, Bein B, Brosteanu O, Cremer J, Gruenewald M, Stoppe C, Coburn M, Schaelte G, Böning A, Niemann B, Roesner J, Kletzin F, Strouhal U, Reyher C, Laufenberg-Feldmann R, Ferner M, Brandes IF, Bauer M, Stehr SN, Kortgen A, Wittmann M, Baumgarten G, Meyer-Treschan T, Kienbaum P, Heringlake M, Schön J, Sander M, Treskatsch S, Smul T, Wolwender E, Schilling T, Fuernau G, Hasenclever D, Zacharowski K; RIPHeart Study Collaborators. **A Multicenter Trial of Remote Ischemic Preconditioning for Heart Surgery**. N Engl J Med. 2015 Oct 8;373(15):1397-407.

Shmygalev S, Damm M, Knels L, Strassburg A, Wünsche K, Dumke R, Stehr SN, Koch T, Heller AR. **IgM-enriched solution BTo86 improves host defense capacity and energy store preservation in a rabbit model of endotoxemia**. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. 2015 Nov 11.

Herzog C, Lorenz A, Gillmann HJ, Chowdhury A, Larmann J, Harendza T, Echtermeyer F, Müller M, Schmitz M, Stypmann J, Seidler DG, Damm M, Stehr SN, Koch T, Wollert KC, Conway EM, Theilmeier G. **Thrombomodulin's lectin-like domain reduces myocardial damage by interfering with HMGB1-mediated TLR2 signalling**. Cardiovasc Res 101: 400-410; 2014.

Karsten J, Krabbe K, Heinze H, Dalhoff K, Meier T, Drömann D. **Bedside monitoring of ventilation distribution and alveolar inflammation in community-acquired pneumonia**. J Clin Monit Comput 28: 403-408; 2014.

Kellner P, Nestler F, Leimert A, Bucher M, Czeslick E, Sablotzki A, Raspè C. **Antithrombin III, but not C1 esterase inhibitor reduces inflammatory response in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes in an ex-vivo whole blood setting**. Cytokine 70: 173-178; 2014.

Rudolf S, Greggersen W, Kahl KG, Hüppe M, Schweiger U. **Elevated IL-6 levels in patients with atypical depression but not in patients with typical depression**. Psychiatry Res 217: 34-38; 2014.

Bermbach S, Weinhold K, Roeder T, Petersen F, Kugler C, Goldmann T, Rupp J, König P. **Mechanisms of cilia-driven transport in the airways in the absence of mucus**. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 51: 56-67; 2014.

Sender V, Stamme C. **Lung cell-specific modulation of LPS-induced TLR4 receptor and adaptor localization**. Commun Integr Biol 7: e29053-1 - e29053-9; 2014.

Sender V, Lang L, Stamme C. **Surfactant protein-A modulates LPS-Induced TLR4 localization and signaling via ß-arrestin 2**. PLoS ONE 8: e59896; 2013.

Gorrasi J, Eleftheriadis A, Takala J, Brandt S, Djafarzadeh S, Bruegger LE, Jakob SM. **Different contribution of splanchnic organs to hyperlactatemia in fecal peritonitis and cardiac tamponade**. Biomed Res Int 2013, 251084.

Clinic for Dermatology, Allergology, and Venerology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Detlef Zillikens

Profile: The Clinic of Dermatology focuses on autoimmune blistering dermatoses and allergological phenomena. The clinic is a national and international reference center for autoimmune blistering diseases. Both pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid were among the top 10 diagnoses of the in-patients in 2014. In conjunction with the CCIM, patients with autoimmune blistering diseases are also seen in a busy out-patients clinic. The routine autoimmune laboratory is specialized on the diagnosis of these disorders and performs more than 30.000 analyses of sera and skin biopsies per year. In the Cluster Laboratory *Human Immunophenotyping*, high throughput analyses of blood and skin samples are offered. In 2014, the Clinic of Dermatology, CCIM, and the Lübeck Institute of Experimental Dermatology (LIED) have founded a novel core structure within the UzL, the *Center for Autoimmune Blistering Diseases Research* (CAIBR) to harbor all project on these disorder in the different institutes.

Website: www.derma.uni-luebeck.de

Institute for Experimental Dermatology (LIED)[1]

Chairs: Prof. Dr. Saleh Ibrahim, Prof. Dr. Ralf Ludwig, Prof. Dr. Dr. Enno Schmidt

Profile: LIED conducts research on genetic of autoimmune and chronic inflammatory skin diseases and on identification, validation and translation of novel therapeutics improving the diagnosis and treatment of patients suffering diseases like pemphigoid, pemphigus, lupus and psoriasis. Our mission at LIED is to identify the genetic and molecular basis of those diseases. In addition the teaching activities of the LIED contribute to courses for students of Molecular Life Science, Infection Biology and Medicine.

Website: www.lied.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Mersmann M, Dworschak J, Ebermann K, Komorowski L, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Zillikens D, Probst C, Schmidt E. **Immunoadsorber for specific apheresis of autoantibodies in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid**. Arch Dermatol Res. 2016 Jan;308(1):31-8.

Lemcke S, Sokolowski S, Rieckhoff N, Buschtez M, Kaffka C, Winter-Keil A, Schaller C, Rottmann N, Sadik CD, Stöcker W, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Automated direct immunofluoo rescence analyses of skin biopsies**. J Cutan Pathol. 2015 Oct 10.

Müller S, Behnen M, Bieber K, Möller S, Hellberg L, Witte M, Hänsel M, Zillikens D, Solbach W, Laskay T, Ludwig RJ. **Dimethylfumarate Impairs Neutrophil Functions**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Oct 5.

Angelova-Fischer I, Hoek AK, Dapic I, Jakasa I, Kezic S, Fischer TW, Zillikens D. **Barrier function and natural moisturizing factor levels after cumulative exposure to a fruit-derived organic acid and a detergent: different outcomes in atopic and healthy skin and relevance for occupational contact dermatitis in the food industry.** Contact Dermatitis. 2015 Dec;73(6):358-63.

Ellebrecht CT, Srinivas G, Bieber K, Banczyk D, Kalies K, Künzel S, Hammers CM, Baines JF, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ, Westermann J. **Skin microbiota-associated inflammaa tion precedes autoantibody induced tissue damage in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Sep 1.

1 The Institute for Experimental Dermatology has been established in 2014. For this report LIED-publications have not been separated from the publication list of the Clinic for Dermatology yet.

Eming R, Sticherling M, Hofmann SC, Hunzelmann N, Kern JS, Kramer H, Pfeiffer C, Schuster V, Zillikens D, Goebeler M, Hertl M, Nast A, Orzechowski HD, Sárdy M, Schmidt E, Sitaru C, Sporbeck B, Worm M. **S2k guidelines for the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris/foliaceus and bullous pemphigoid**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 2015 Aug;13(8):833-44.

Iwata H, Witte M, Samavedam UK, Gupta Y, Shimizu A, Ishiko A, Schröder T, Seeger K, Dahlke M, Rades D, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ. **Radiosensitive Hematopoietic Cells Determine the Extent of Skin Inflammation in Experimental Epidermolysis Bullosa Acquisita**. J Immunol. 2015 Sep 1;195(5):1945-54.

Kemmer A, Bieber K, Abadpour A, Yu X, Mitschker N, Roth S, Kauderer C, Ludwig RJ, Seeger K, Köhl J, Zillikens D, Recke A. **A recombinant fusion protein derived from dog hookworm inhibits autoantibody-induced dermal-epidermal separation ex vivo**. Exp Dermatol. 2015 Nov;24(11):872-8.

Kasperkiewicz M, Płatkowska A, Zalewska A, Zillikens D. **Heat shock protein 90 inhibition: A potential double- or triple-edged sword in the treatment of mucous membrane pemphigoid**. **Med Hypotheses**. 2015 Oct;85(4):412-4.

Schmidt E, Goebeler M, Hertl M, Sárdy M, Sitaru C, Eming R, Hofmann SC, Hunzelmann N, Kern JS, Kramer H, Orzechowski HD, Pfeiffer C, Schuster V, Sporbeck B, Sticherling M, Worm M, Zillikens D, Nast A. **S2k guideline for the diagnosis of pemphigus vulgaris/foliaceus and bullous pemphigoid**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 2015 Jul;13(7):713-27.

Prüßmann W, Prüßmann J, Koga H, Recke A, Iwata H, Juhl D, Görg S, Henschler R, Hashimoto T, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **Prevalence of pemphigus and pemphigoid autoantibodies in the general population**. Orphanet J Rare Dis. 2015 May 15;10:63.

Hirose M, Schilf P, Benoit S, Eming R, Gläser R, Homey B, Kunz M, Nebel A, Peitsch WK, Pföhler C, Sárdy M, Schreiber S, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ibrahim SM; German AIBD Genetic Study Group. **Polymorphisms in the mitochondrially encoded ATP synthase 8 gene are associated with susceptibility to bullous pemphigoid in the German population**. Exp Dermatol. 2015 Sep;24(9):715-7. doi: 10.1111/exd.12732. Epub 2015 May 26.

van Beek N, Patsatsi A, Gupta Y, Möller S, Freitag M, Lemcke S, Recke A, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ibrahim S. **A family with atypical Hailey Hailey disease – is there more to the underlying genetics than ATP2C1? PLoS One**. 2015 Apr 2;10(4):e0121253.

Sadeghi H, Lockmann A, Hund AC, Samavedam UK, Pipi E, Vafia K, Hauenschild E, Kalies K, Pas HH, Jonkman MF, Iwata H, Recke A, Schön MP, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig RJ. **Caspase-1-independent IL-1 release mediates blister formation in autoantibody-induced tissue injury through modulation of endothelial adhesion molecules**. J Immunol. 2015 Apr 15;194(8):3656-63.

Tukaj S, Hellberg L, Ueck C, Hänsel M, Samavedam U, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ, Laskay T, Kasperkiewicz M. **Heat shock protein 90 is required for ex vivo neutrophil-driven autoantibody-induced tissue damage in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. Exp Dermatol. 2015 Jun;24(6):471-3.

Vorobyev A, Ujiie H, Recke A, Buijsrogge JJ, Jonkman MF, Pas HH, Iwata H, Hashimoto T, Kim SC, Hoon Kim J, Groves R, Samavedam U, Gupta Y, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Shimizu H, Ludwig RJ. **Autoantibodies to Multiple Epitopes on the Non-Collagenous-1 Domain of Type VII Collagen Induce Blisters**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Jun;135(6):1565-73.

Kasprick A, Yu X, Scholten J, Hartmann K, Pas HH, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ, Petersen F. **Conditional depletion of mast cells has no impact on the severity of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. Eur J Immunol. 2015 May;45(5):1462-70.

Li X, Qian H, Takizawa M, Koga H, Tsuchisaka A, Ishii N, Hayakawa T, Ohara K, Sitaru C, Zillikens D, Sekiguchi K, Hirako Y, Hashimoto T. **N-linked glycosylation on laminin γ1 influences recognition of anti-laminin γ1 pemphigoid autoantibodies**. J Dermatol Sci. 2015 Feb;77(2):125-9.

Kleszczyński K, Zwicker S, Tukaj S, Kasperkiewicz M, Zillikens D, Wolf R, Fischer TW. **Melatonin compensates silencing of heat shock protein 70 and suppresses ultraviolet radiation-induced inflammation in human skin ex vivo and cultured keratinocytes**. J Pineal Res. 2015 Jan;58(1):117-26. doi: 10.1111/jpi.12197. Epub 2014 Dec 9.

Hirose M, Tiburzy B, Ishii N, Pipi E, Wende S, Rentz E, Nimmerjahn F, Zillikens D, Manz RA, Ludwig RJ, Kasperkiewicz M. **Effects of intravenous immunoglobulins on mice with experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Mar;135(3):768-75.

Iwata H, Pipi E, Möckel N, Sondermann P, Vorobyev A, van Beek N, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ. **Recombinant soluble CD32 suppresses disease progression in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Mar;135(3):916-9.

van Beek N, Schulze FS, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **IgE-mediated mechanisms in bullous pemphigoid and other autoimmune bullous diseases**. 16.12.2015 in: Expert review of clinical immunology. S. 1-11.

Recke A, Vidarsson G, Ludwig RJ, Freitag M, Möller S, Vonthein R, Schellenberger J, Haase O, Görg S, Nebel A, Flachsbart F, Schreiber S, Lieb W, Gläser R, Benoit S, Sárdy M, Eming R, Hertl M, Zillikens D, König IR, Schmidt E, Ibrahim S; German AIBD Genetic Study Group. **Allelic and copy-number variations of FcγRs affect granulocyte function and susceptibility for autoimmune blistering diseases**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Jul;61:36-44.

Prüßmann W, Prüßmann J, Koga H, Recke A, Iwata H, Juhl D, Görg S, Henschler R, Hashimoto T, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Ibrahim S, Ludwig RJ. **Prevalence of pemphigus and pemphigoid autoantibodies in the general population**. Orphanet J Rare Dis. 2015 May 15;10:63.

Sadeghi H, Gupta Y, Möller S, Samavedam UK, Behnen M, Kasprick A, Bieber K, Müller S, Kalies K, de Castro Marques A, Recke A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Laskay T, Mariani J, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **The retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha is essential for the end-stage effector phase of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Pathol. 2015 Sep;237(1):111-22.

Hirose M, Schilf P, Benoit S, Eming R, Gläser R, Homey B, Kunz M, Nebel A, Peitsch WK, Pföhler C, Sárdy M, Schreiber S, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ibrahim SM; German AIBD Genetic Study Group. **Polymorphisms in the mitochondrially encoded ATP synthase 8 gene are associated with susceptibility to bullous pemphigoid in the German population**. Exp Dermatol. 2015 Sep;24(9):715-7.

van Beek N, Patsatsi A, Gupta Y, Möller S, Freitag M, Lemcke S, Recke A, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ibrahim S. **A family with atypical Hailey Hailey disease – is there more to the underlying genetics than ATP2C1?** PLoS One. 2015 Apr 2;10(4):e0121253.

Haase O, Alneebari R, Eldarouti MA, Abd El Hady M, Dorgham D, El-Nabarawy E, El Din Mahmoud SB, Mosaad El Sayed H, Darwish M, Abbas F, Salah S, Mosaad Y, El-Chennawi F, Al Mongy S, Abdelaziz AM, Abd El Gaber S, Hertl M, Eming R, Recke A, Möller S, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Ibrahim S. **Association with HLA-DRB1 in Egyptian and German pemphigus vulgaris patients**. Tissue Antigens. 2015 Apr;85(4):283-6.

Haase O, Mosaad H, Eldarouti MA, Elramly AZ, Samir N, Abdelhady MM, Samir M, El-Gharib I, Salah S, El-Shennawy FA, Mosaad Y, Elwan N, Salem H, Abdelgaber S, Recke A, Möller S, Zillikens D, Ibrahim S. **TNFAIP3 and IL12B gene polymorphisms associated with psoriasis vulgaris in an Egyptian cohort**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015 Jul;29(7):1297-301.

Ludwig RJ. **Immune mechanism-targeted treatment of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2015;11(12):1365-78.

Müller S, Behnen M, Bieber K, Möller S, Hellberg L, Witte M, Hänsel M, Zillikens D, Solbach W, Laskay T, Ludwig RJ. **Dimethylfumarate Impairs Neutrophil Functions**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Oct 5.

Ellebrecht CT, Srinivas G, Bieber K, Banczyk D, Kalies K, Künzel S, Hammers CM, Baines JF, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ, Westermann J. **Skin microbiota-associated inflammation precedes autoantibody induced tissue damage in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Sep 1. pii: S0896-8411(15)30025-1.

Iwata H, Witte M, Samavedam UK, Gupta Y, Shimizu A, Ishiko A, Schröder T, Seeger K, Dahlke M, Rades D, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ. **Radiosensitive Hematopoietic Cells Determine the Extent of Skin Inflammation in Experimental Epidermolysis Bullosa Acquisita**. J Immunol. 2015 Sep 1;195(5):1945-54.

Sadeghi H, Lockmann A, Hund AC, Samavedam UK, Pipi E, Vafia K, Hauenschild E, Kalies K, Pas HH, Jonkman MF, Iwata H, Recke A, Schön MP, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig RJ. **Caspase-1-independent IL-1 release mediates blister formation in autoantibody-induced tissue injury through modulation of endothelial adhesion molecules**. J Immunol. 2015 Apr 15;194(8):3656-63.

Sadeghi H, Gupta Y, Möller S, Samavedam UK, Behnen M, Kasprick A, Bieber K, Müller S, Kalies K, de Castro Marques A, Recke A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Laskay T, Mariani J, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **The retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha is essential for the end-stage effector phase of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Pathol. 2015 May 7.

Schulze F, Neumann K, Recke A, Zillikens D, Linder R, Schmidt E. **Malignancies in pemphigus and pemphigoid diseases**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 May;135(5):1445-7.

Sadeghi H, Lockmann A, Hund AC, Samavedam UK, Pipi E, Vafia K, Hauenschild E, Kalies K, Pas HH, Jonkman MF, Iwata H, Recke A, Schön M2, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig RJ. **Caspase-1-independent IL-1 release mediates blister formation in autoantibody-induced tissue injury through modulation of endothelial adhesion molecules**. J Immunol. 2015 Apr 15;194(8):3656-63.

Gupta Y, Witte M, Moeller S, Ludwig R, Restle T, Zillikens D, Ibrahim S. **ptRNDpred: Computational identification and classification of post-transcriptional RNA**. Nucleic Acids Res 2014, 42:e167.

Dahlhoff M, Frances D, Kloepper JE, Paus R, Schäfer M, Niemann C, Schneider MR. **Overexpression of epigen during embryonic development induces reversible, epidermal growth factor receptor-dependent sebaceous gland hyperplasia**. Mol Cell Biol. 2014 Aug;34(16):3086-95.

Castellana D, Paus R, Perez-Moreno M. **Macrophages contribute to the cyclic activation of adult hair follicle stem cells**. PLoS Biol. 2014 Dec 23;12(12):e1002002.

Geyfman M, Plikus MV, Treffeisen E, Andersen B, Paus R. **Resting no more: re-defining telogen, the maintenance stage of the hair growth cycle**. Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc. 2014 Nov 19.

Ramot Y, Paus R. **Harnessing neuroendocrine controls of keratin expression: a new therapeutic strategy for skin diseases?** Bioessays. 2014 Jul;36(7):672-86.

Purba TS, Haslam IS, Poblet E, Jiménez F, Gandarillas A, Izeta A, Paus R. **Human epithelial hair follicle stem cells and their progeny: current state of knowledge, the widening gap in translational research and future challenges**. Bioessays. 2014 May;36(5):513-25.

Haslam IS, Roubos EW, Mangoni ML, Yoshizato K, Vaudry H, Kloepper JE, Pattwell DM, Maderson PF, Paus R. **From frog integument to human skin: dermatological perspectives from frog skin biology**. Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc. 2014 Aug;89(3):618-55.

Tukaj S, Grüner D, Zillikens D, Kasperkiewicz M. **Hsp90 blockade modulates bullous pemphigoid IgG-induced IL-8 production by keratinocytes**. Cell Stress Chaperon 2014; 19:887-94.

Kasperkiewicz M, Karparti S, Zillikens D, Tukaj S. **Evidence for a role of autoantibodies to heat-shock protein 60, 70, and 90 in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis**. Cell Stress Chaperon 2014; 19:837-43.

Schneider MR, Paus R. **Deciphering the functions of the hair follicle infundibulum in skin physiology and disease**. Cell Tissue Res. 2014 Dec;358(3):697-704.

Nikolic J, Mrkic I, Grozdanovic M, Popovic M, Petersen A, Jappe U, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Protocol for simultaneous isolation of three important banana allergens**. Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sci 2014 May 21;962C:30-36.

Slominski AT, Kleszczyński K, Semak I, Janjetovic Z, Zmijewski MA, Kim TK, Slominski RM, Reiter RJ, Fischer TW. **Local melatoninergic system as the protector of skin integrity**. Int J Mol Sci, 2014; 15: 17705 – 17732.

Haase O, von Thomsen AJ, Zillikens D, Solbach W, Kahle B. **Recurrent abscesses of the neck: scrofuloderma**. JAMA Dermatol. 2014 Aug;150(8):909-10.

Kasperkiewicz M, Süfke S, Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **IgE-specific immunoadsorption for treatment of recalcitrant atopic dermatitis**. JAMA Dermatol. 2014 Dec;150(12):1350-1.

Angelova-Fischer I, Neufang G, Fischer T, Zillikens D. **A randomized, investigator-blinded efficacy assessment study of stand-alone emollient use in mild to moderately severe atopic dermatitis flares**. J Eur Acad Dermato 2014; 3:9-15.

Langenhan J, Dworschak J, Saschenbrecker S, Komorowski L, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Westermann J, Recke A, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Probst C. **Specific immunoadsorption of pathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus requires the entire ectodomains of desmogleins**. Exp Dermatol 2014; 23:253-259.

van Beek N, Dohse A, Riechert F, Krull V, Recke A, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Serum autoantibodies against the dermal-epidermal junction in patients with chronic pruritic disorders, elderly individuals, and blood donors prospectively**. Br J Dermatol 2014; 170:943-7.

Schulze F, Ermann H, Hardkop L, Anemüller W, Rose C, Zillikens D, Fischer T. **Eruptive naevi and darkening of preexisting naevi 24 h after a single mono-dose injection of melanotan II**. Eur J Dermatol 2014; 24:107-109.

Prüßmann J, Prüßmann W, Recke A, Rentzsch K, Juhl D, Henschler R, Müller S, Lamprecht P, Schmidt E, Csernok E, Görg S, Stöcker W, Zillikens D, Ibrahim S, Ludwig R. **Co-occurrence of autoantibodies in health blood donors**. Exp Dermatol 2014; 23:519-21.

Recke A, Ludwig RJ. **From bedside to bench – reverse translational medicine**. **Scientific lessons from revertant mosaicism in 'knockout' humans**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Aug;23(8):549-50.

Tukaj S, Tiburzy B, Manz R, Castro Marquez A, Orosz A, Ludwig RJ, Zillikens D, Kasperkiewicz M. **Immunomodulatory effects of heat shock protein inhibition on humoral immune responses**. Exp Dermatol 2014; 23:585-90.

Haase O, von Thomsen A, Zillikens D, Solbach W, Kahle B. **Recurrent abscesses of the neck**. Arch Dermatol 2014; 150:909-10.

Angelova-Fischer I, Dapi I, Hoek AK, Zillikens D, Fischer TW, Kezic S. **Skin barrier integrity and natural moisturizing factor levels after cumulative dermal exposure to alkaline agents in atopic dermatitis**. Acta Derm Venerol 2014; 94:640-4.

Fischer T, Herczeg-Lisztes E, Funk W, Zillikens D, Biro T, Paus R. **Differential effects of caffeine on hair shaft elongation, matrix and outer root sheath keratinocyte proliferation, and TGF-ß2-IGF1-mediated regulation of hair cycle in male and female human hair follicles in vitro**. Br J Dermatol 2014; 171:1031-43.

Kasperkiewicz M, Schulze F, Meier M, van Beek N, Nitschke M, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Treatment of bullous pemphigoid with adjuvant immunoadsorption: A case series**. J Am Acad Dermatol 2014; 71:1018-20.

Kasperkiewicz M, Suefke S, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **IgE-specific immunoadsorption for treatment of recalcitrant atopic dermatitis**. Arch Dermatol 2014; 150:1350-1351.

Murrell D, Marinovich B, Caux F, Prost C, Razzaque A, Wozniak K, Amagai M, Bauer J, Beissert S, Borradori L, Culton D, Fairley J, Fivenson D, Jonkman M, Marinkovich P, Woodley D, Zone J, Aoki V, Bernard P, Bruckner-Tudermann L, Cianchini G, Venning V, Diaz L, Eming R, Grando S, Hall R, Hashimoto T, Herrero-Gonzales J, Hertl M, Joly P, Karpati S, Kim J, Kim S, Korman N, Kowalewski C, Lee A, Rubenstein D, Sprecher E, Yancey K, Zambruno G, Zillikens D, Doan S, Daniel B, Werth V. **Definitions and outcome measures for mucous membrane pemphigoid: Recommendations by an international panel of experts**. J Am Acad Dermatol 2014; 72:168-174.

Hertl M, Borradori L, Feliciani C, Joly P, Jonkmann M, Zillikens D, Zambruno G, Ioannidis D, Kowalewski C, Jedlickova h, Karpati S, Marinovic B, Uzun S, Yayli S. **Pemphigus**. **S2 guidelines for diagnosis and treatment**. J Eur Acad Dermatol 2014, 29:405-14.

Hirose M, Tiburzy B, Ishii N, Pipi E, Wende S, Rentz E, Nimmerjahn F, Zillikens D, Manz RA, Ludwig R, Kasperkiewicz M. **Effects of intravenous immunglobulins on mice with experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Invest Dermatol 2014, 135:768-75.

Li X, Qian h, Takizawa M, Koga H, Tsuchisaka A, Ishii N, Hayakawa T, Ohara K, Sitaru C, Zillikens D, Sekiguchi K, Hirako Y, Hashimoto T. **N-linked glycosylation on laminin γ1 influences recognition of anti-laminin γ1 pemphigoid autoantibodies**. J Dermatol Sci 2014, 77:125-9.

El-Haj N, Micheli C, Brunner M, Zillikens D, Zouboulis C. **Generalized inflammatory epidermolysis bullosa acquisita initially diagnosed as viral exanthem: a rare disease within the subepidermal blistering disorders**. Hautarzt 2014; 65:1062-5.

Miyamoto J, Böckle BC, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Schmuth M. **Eczematous reaction to intravenous immunoglobulin: an alternativ cause of eczema**. J Am Acad Dermatol 2014, 150:1120-2.

Sezin T, Zillikens D, Sadik C. **Leukotrienes do not modulate the course of murine psoriasis-like dermatitis**. Acta Derm Venereol 2014; 95:341-342.

Iwata H, Pipi E, Möckel N, Sondermann P, Vorobyev A, van Beek N, Zillikens D, Ludwig R. **Recombinant soluble CD32 suppresses disease progression in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Invest Dermatol, September 2014; 135:916-9.

Feliciani C, Joly P, Jonkmann MF, Zambruno G, Zillikens D, Ioannides D, Kowalewski C, Jedlickova H, Karpati S, Marinovic B, Mimouni D, Uzun S, Yayli S, Hertl M, Borradori L. **Pemphigoid**. **Management of bullous pemphigoid: the European Dermatology Forum consensus in collaboration with the European Academy of Dermatology and Venerology**. Br J Dermatol 2014; 172:867-77.

Ludwig R, Borradori L, Diaz L, Hashimoto T, Hertl M, Ibrahim S, Jonkman M, Kitajima Y, Murrell D, Schmidt E, Shimizu H, Stanley J, Woodley D, Zillikens D. **From epidemiology and genetics to diagnostics, outcome measures and novel treatments in autoimmune bullous diseases**. J Invest Derm 2014; 134:2298-2300.

Goletz S, Hashimoto T, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Anti-p200 pemphigoid**. J Am Acad Dermatol 2014; 71:185-91.

Willenborg S, Eckes B, Brinckmann J, Krieg T, Waisman A, Hartmann K, Roers A, Eming SA. **Genetic Ablation of Mast Cells Redefines the Role of Mast Cells in Skin Wound Healing and Bleomycin-Induced Fibrosis**. J Invest Dermatol. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Jul;134(7):2005-15.

Qi Y, Jiang D, Sindrilaru A, Stegemann A, Schatz S, Treiber N, Rojewski M, Schrezenmeier H, Vander Beken S, Wlaschek M, Böhm M, Seitz A, Scholz N, Dürselen L, Brinckmann J, Ignatius A, Scharffetter-Kochanek K. **TSG-6 released from intradermally injected mesenchymal stem cells accelerates wound healing and reduces tissue fibrosis in murine full-thickness skin wounds**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Feb;134(2):526-37.

Kasperkiewicz M, Kowalewski C, Jablonska S. **Pemphigus herpetiformis: from first description until now**. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2014 Apr;70(4):780-7.

The PDE4 inhibitor, apremilast, suppresses experimentally induced alopecia areata in human skin in vivo. **Keren A, Shemer A, Ullmann Y, Paus R, Gilhar A**. J Dermatol Sci. 2015 Jan;77(1):74-6.

Rendl M, Sundberg J, Seykora J, Luger T, Paus R, Trier-Mork T. **Launch of the new letter category: 'mouse mutants with absent/minimal skin phenotype'**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Oct;23(10):691.

Busse D, Kudella P, Grüning NM, Gisselmann G, Ständer S, Luger T, Jacobsen F, Steinsträßer L, Paus R, Gkogkolou P, Böhm M, Hatt H, Benecke H. **A synthetic sandalwood odorant induces wound-healing processes in human keratinocytes via the olfactory receptor OR2AT4**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Nov;134(11):2823-32.

Wang M, Yue Z, Paus R, Ramot Y. **SIRT2 as a new player in epigenetic programming of keratinocyte differentiation and a candidate tumor suppressor**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Sep;23(9):636-8.

Kloepper JE, Ernst N, Krieger K, Bodó E, Bíró T, Haslam IS, Schmidt-Ullrich R, Paus R. **NF-κB activity is required for anagen maintenance in human hair follicles in vitro**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Jul;134(7):2036-8.

Böhm M, Bodó E, Funk W, Paus R. **α-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone: a protective peptide against chemotherapy-induced hair follicle damage?** Br J Dermatol. 2014 Apr;170(4):956-60.

Ramot Y, Mastrofrancesco A, Herczeg-Lisztes E, Bíró T, Picardo M, Kloepper JE, Paus R. **Advanced inhibition of undesired human hair growth by PPARγ modulation?** J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Apr;134(4):1128-31.

Al-Nuaimi Y, Hardman JA, Bíró T, Haslam IS, Philpott MP, Tóth BI, Farjo N, Farjo B, Baier G, Watson RE, Grimaldi B, Kloepper JE, Paus R. **A meeting of two chronobiological systems: circadian proteins Period1 and BMAL1 modulate the human hair cycle clock**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Mar;134(3):610-9.

Vidali S, Knuever J, Lerchner J, Giesen M, Bíró T, Klinger M, Kofler B, Funk W, Poeggeler B, Paus R. **Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis hormones stimulate mitochondrial function and biogenesis in human hair follicles**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Jan;134(1):33-42.

Rose C. **Tumoren der Kopfhaut**. Hautarzt 65:1030-36, 2014.

Wagner G, Rose C, Sachse MM. **Granulomatöse periorifizielle Dermatitis der Kindheit**. Hautarzt. 65:903-6, 2014.

Iwen KA, Priewe AC, Winnefeld M, Rose C, Siemers F, Rohwedel J, Cakiroglu F, Lehnert H, Schepky A, Klein J, Kramer J. **Gluteal and abdominal subcutaneous adipose tissue depots as stroma cell source: gluteal cells display increased adipogenic and osteogenic differentiation potentials**. Exp Dermatol 23:395-400, 2014.

Wagner G, Rose C, Sachse MM. **Papulöse Pseudolymphome im Erwachsenenalter als Variante der akralen pseudolymphomatösen Angiokeratome der Kindheit (APACHE)**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 12:423-4, 2014.

Khavandgar Z, Roman H, Li J, Lee S, Vali H, Brinckmann J, Davis EC, Murshed M. **Elastin haploinsufficiency impedes the progression of arterial calcification in MGP-deficient mice**. J Bone Miner Res. 2014 Feb;29(2):327-37.

Tukaj S, Zillikens D, Kasperkiewicz M. **Inhibitory effects of heat shock protein 90 blockade on proinflammatory human Th1 and Th17 cell subpopulations**. J Inflamm 2014; 11:10.

Recke A, Trog L, Pas H, Vorobyev A, Jonkmann M, Zandbergen G, Kauderer C, Zillikens D, Vidarsson G, Ludwig R. **Recombinant human IgA1 and IgA2 autoantibodies to type VII collagen induce subepidermal blistering ex vivo**. J Immunol 2014; 193:1600-8.

Samavedam UK, Iwata H, Müller S, Schulze FS, Recke A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ. **GM-CSF modulates autoantibody production and skin blistering in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Immunol. 2014 Jan 15;192(2):559-71.

Schwab I, Mihai S, Seeling M, Kasperkiewicz M, Ludwig RJ, Nimmerjahn F. **Broad requirement for terminal sialic acid residues and FcγRIIB for the preventive and therapeutic activity of intravenous immunoglobulins in vivo**. Eur J Immunol. 2014 May;44(5):1444-53.

Hammers CM, Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **Blasenbildende Autoimmunerkrankungen – Diagnostische und therapeutische Aspekte**. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2014; 139:1473-7.

Oláh A, Tóth BI, Borbíró I, Sugawara K, Szöllõsi AG, Czifra G, Pál B, Ambrus L, Kloepper J, Camera E, Ludovici M, Picardo M, Voets T, Zouboulis CC, Paus R, Bíró T. **Cannabidiol exerts sebostatic and antiinflammatory effects on human sebocytes**. J Clin Invest. 2014 Sep;124(9):3713-24.

Paus R, Langan EA, Vidali S, Ramot Y, Andersen B. **Neuroendocrinology of the hair follicle: principles and clinical perspectives**. Trends Mol Med. 2014 Oct;20(10):559-70.

Yu X, Zheng J, Collin M, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Petersen F. **EndoS reduces the pathogenecity of anti-mCOL7 IgG through reduced binding of immune complex to neutrophils**. PloS One 2014; 9:e85317.

Bertolini M, Zilio F, Rossi A, Kleditzsch P, Emelianov VE, Gilhar A, Keren A, Meyer KC, Wang E, Funk W, McElwee K, Paus R. **Abnormal interactions between perifollicular mast cells and CD8+ T-cells may contribute to the pathogenesis of alopecia areata**. PLoS One. 2014 May 5;9(5):e94260.

Rades D, Sehmisch L, Huttenlocher S, Blank O, Hornung D, Terheyden P, Gliemroth J, Schild SE. **Radiosurgery alone for 1-3 newly-diagnosed brain metastases from melanoma: impact of dose on treatment outcomes**. Anticancer Res. 2014;34:5079-82.

Rades D, Hornung D, Blanck O, Martens K, Khoa MT, Trang NT, Hüppe M, Terheyden P, Gliemroth J, Schild SE. **Stereo-tactic radiosurgery for newly diagnosed brain metastases: comparison of three dose levels**. Strahlenther Onkol 2014.;190:786-91.

Kopecki Z, Yan GN, Arkell R, Jackson J, Melville E, Iwata H, Ludwig R, Zillikens D, Cowin A. **Flightless I overexpression impairs skin barrier development, function and recovery post skin blistering**. J Pathol 2014; 232:541-52.

Schulze FS, Beckmann T, Nimmerjahn F, Ishiko A, Collin M, Koehl J, Goletz S, Zillikens D, Ludwig R, Schmidt E. **FcyRIII und FcyRIV mediate tissue destruction in a novel adult mouse model of bullous pemphigoid**. Am J Pathol 2014; 148:2185-96.

Devereux N, Recke AL, Westermann L, Recke A, Kahle B. **Catheter-directed foam sclerotherapy of great saphenous veins in combination with pre-treatment reduction of the diameter employing the principals of perivenous tumescent local anesthesia**. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg. 2014 Feb;47(2):187-95.

Kahle B. **Response to Letter to the Editor re "Catheter-directed Foam Sclerotherapy of Great Saphenous Veins in Combination with Pre-treatment Reduction of the Diameter Employing the Principals of Perivenous Tumescent Local Anesthesia"**. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg. 2014 Nov;48(5):597-8.

Nave AH, Mižíková I, Niess G, Steenbock H, Reichenberger F, Talavera ML, Veit F, Herold S, Mayer K, Vadász I, Weissmann N, Seeger W, Brinckmann J, Morty RE. **Lysyl Oxidases Play a Causal Role in Vascular Remodeling in Clinical and Experimental Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension**. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2014 Jul;34(7):1446-58.

Becker WM, Jappe U. **Peanut allergens**. Chem Immunol Allergy. 2014;100:256-67.

Trog L, Recke AL, Kahle B. **Schaumsklerosierung eines ausgedehnten postoperativen Seroms nach inguinaler Lymphknotenexstirpation**. Phlebologie 2014 43 4: 186-189.

Worm M, Jappe U, Kleine-Tebbe J, Schäfer C, Reese I, Saloga J, Treudler R, Zuberbier T, Waßmann A, Dölle S, Raithel M, Ballmer-Weber B, Niggemann B, Werfel T. **Nahrungsmittelallergie infolge immunologischer Kreuzreaktivitäten mit Inhalationsallergenen**. **Leitlinien-Nummer: 061-019, Klassifizierung: S1**. Allergologie AllergoJournal 2014; 23: 16-31.

Opitz A, Jappe U, Zabel P. **Aspirin- / Analgetikaintoleranz**. Derm Praktische Dermatologie 2014; 20: 234-247.

Schindewolf M, Gobst C, Kroll H, Recke A, Louwen F, Wolter M, Kaufmann R, Boehncke WH, Lindhoff-Last E, Ludwig RJ. **High incidence of heparin-induced allergic delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in pregnancy**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2013 Jul;132(1):131-9.

Sugawara K, Zákány N, Hundt T, Emelianov V, Tsuruta D, Schäfer C, Kloepper JE, Bíró T, Paus R. **Cannabinoid receptor 1 controls human mucosal-type mast cell degranulation and maturation in situ**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2013 Jul;132(1):182-93.

Anemüller W, Frambach Y, Angün O, Jappe U. **Relevante Sensibilisierung gegen Risikoallergene der Ernuss bei einem Säugling mit atopischen Ekzem**. Allergologie.2013 Volume 36, 397-401.

AL Recke, D Zillikens, M Ernst, U Jappe. **Hymenopterengift-Allergie: diagnostisches Vorgehen bei IgE-Doppelpositivität gegen Gifte unterschiedlicher Spezies**. Allergologie, Jahrgang , Nr. , S. 415-419.

Kim TK, Kleszczynski K, Janjetovic Z, Sweatman T, Lin Z, Li W, Reiter RJ, Fischer TW, Slominski AT. **Metabolism of melatonin and biological activity of intermediates of melatoninergic pathway in human skin cells**. FASEB J. 2013 Jul;27(7):2742-55.

Petersen A, Becker WM, Jappe U. **What makes peanuts so allergenic?** Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society J. Serb. Chem. Soc. 2013; 78 (3) 321–331.

Van Beek N, Schumacher N, Haase O, Zillikens D, Kahle B, Schmidt E. **Primary antiphospholipid syndrome: newly developed leg ulcer and history of stroke**. Hautarzt. 2013 Sep;64(9):666-7.

Schulze F, Kasperkiewicz M, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Bullous pemphigoid**. Hautarzt. 2013 Dec;64(12):931-43.

Sárdy M, Kasperkiewicz M. **Bullous autoimmune disorders in children**. Hautarzt. 2013 Jun;64(6):447-55

Schulze F, van Beek N, Terheyden P, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Concomitant bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis**. Dermatology. 2013;226(3):217-21.

Hartmann K, Reich-Schupke S, Recke AL. **Phlebologie im Sommer**. Phlebologie 2013 42 4: 223-226.

Recke AL, Devereux N, Kahle B. **Steigerung der Lebensqualität nach Schaumsklerosierung einer multipel voroperierten vaskulären Malformation**. Phlebologie 2013 42 2: 77-80.

Sadik CD, Sezin T, Kim ND. **Leukotrienes orchestrating allergic skin inflammation**. Exp Dermatol. 2013 Nov; 22(11):705-9.

Sadik CD, Zillikens D. **Skin-specific drug delivery: a rapid solution to skin diseases?** J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Sep; 133(9):2135-7.

Rakers S, Niklasson L, Steinhagen D, Kruse C, Schauber J, Sundell K, Paus R. **Antimicrobial peptides (AMPs) from fish epidermis: perspectives for investigative dermatology**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013 May;133(5):1140-9.

Gilhar A, Keren A, Shemer A, d'Ovidio R, Ullmann Y, Paus R. **Autoimmune disease induction in a healthy human organ: a humanized mouse model of alopecia areata**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Mar;133(3):844-7.

Komorowski L, Mockenhaupt M, Sekula P, Roujeau JC, Probst C, Teegen B, Wenhan L, Stöcker W, Zillikens D. **Lack of a specific humoral autoreactivity in sera from patients with erythema exsudativum multiforme majus**. J Invest Dermatol 2013; 133:2799-802.

Gilhar A, Keren A, Shemer A, Ullmann Y, Paus R. **Blocking potassium channels (Kv1.3): a new treatment option for alopecia areata?** J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Aug;133(8):2088-91.

Kloepper JE, Kawai K, Bertolini M, Kanekura T, Paus R. **Loss of γδ T Cells Results in Hair Cycling Defects**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Jun;133(6):1666-9.

Hellberg L, Samavedam UK, Holdorf K, Hänsel M, Recke A, Beckmann T, Steinhorst K, Boehncke WH, Kirchner T, Möckel N, Solbach W, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig RJ, Laskay T. **Methylprednisolone blocks autoantibody-induced tissue damage in experimental models of bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita through inhibition of neutrophil activation**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Oct;133(10):2390-9.

Tukaj S, Schmidt E, Recke A, Ludwig RJ, Zillikens D, Tukaj C, Kasperkiewicz M. **Vitamin D status in patients with bullous pemphigoid**. Br J Dermatol. 2013 Apr;168(4):873-4. doi: 10.1111/bjd.12037. Epub 2012 Dec 17.

Komorowski L, Müller R, Vorobyev A, Probst C, Recke A, Jonkman MF, Hashimoto T, Kim SC, Groves R, Ludwig RJ, Zillikens D, Stöcker W, Schmidt E. **Sensitive and specific assays for routine serological diagnosis of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2013 Mar;68(3):e89-95.

Kleine-Tebbe J, Jappe U. **Molekulare Allergiediagnostik: Entwicklung und die Bedeutung für die klinische Praxis**. Allergologie 2013; 36: 327-349.

Milkova L, Jappe U, Hallermann C, Simon JC, Treudler R. **Proteinkontakturtikaria und verzögerte anaphylaktische Reaktion auf Schweinefleisch bei einer Köchin**. Allergologie 2013; 36: 404-409.

Klein H, Nikolic J, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M, Jappe U. **Anaphylaxie auf Banane: Genuine Klasse I-Nahrungsmittelallergie; pollenassoziiert oder Latex-Frucht Syndrom?** Allergologie 2013; 36:384-391.

Jappe U. **Ein Disaccharid-Epitop als Auslöser für verschiedene Medikamentenallergien und eine Nahrungsmittelallergie auf Fleisch: Bedeutung für die Aufklärung von Pathomechanismen und Sensibilisierungswegen**. Allergologie 2013; 36: 413-414.

Ramot Y, Zhang G, Bíró T, Langbein L, Paus R. **Is thyrotropin-releasing hormone a novel neuroendocrine modulator of keratin expression in human skin?** Br J Dermatol. 2013 Jul;169(1):146-51.

Langan EA, Lisztes E, Bíró T, Funk W, Kloepper JE, Griffiths CE, Paus R. **Dopamine is a novel, direct inducer of catagen in human scalp hair follicles in vitro**. Br J Dermatol. 2013 Mar;168(3):520-5.

Majima Y, Yagi H, Tateishi C, Groth S, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Koga H, Hashimoto T, Tokura Y. **A successful treatment with ustekinumab in a case of anti-laminin-g1 pemphigoid associated with psoriasis**. Br J Dermatol 2013, 168: 1367-69.

Gupta Y, Möller S, Zillikens D, Boehncke WH, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **Genetic control of psoriasis is relatively distinct from that of metabolic syndrome and coronary artery disease**. Exp Derm 2013;22:552-3.

Bertolini M, Meyer KC, Slominski R, Kobayashi K, Ludwig RJ, Paus R. **The immune system of mouse vibrissae follicles: cellular composition and indications of immune privilege**. Exp Dermatol. 2013 Sep;22(9):593-8.

McElwee KJ, Gilhar A, Tobin DJ, Ramot Y, Sundberg JP, Nakamura M, Bertolini M, Inui S, Tokura Y, King LE Jr, Duque-Estrada B, Tosti A, Keren A, Itami S, Shoenfeld Y, Zlotogorski A, Paus R. **What causes alopecia areata?** Exp Dermatol. 2013 Sep;22(9):609-26.

Hinde E, Haslam IS, Schneider MR, Langan EA, Kloepper JE, Schramm C, Zouboulis CC, Paus R. **A practical guide for the study of human and murine sebaceous glands in situ**. Exp Dermatol. 2013 Oct;22(10):631-7.

Kopecki S, Ruzehaji N, Turner C, Iwata H, Ludwig RJ, Zillikens D, Murrell DF, Cowin AJ. **Topically applied Flightless I neutralising antibodies improve healing of blistered skin in a murine model of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Invest Derm 2013, 133:1008-16.

Riedel M, Brinckmann J, Steffen A, Nitsch S, Wollenberg B, Frenzel H. **Influence of silicone gel on standardized postoperative scars**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 2013 May;11(5): 412-9.

Ito T, Bertolini M, Funakoshi A, Ito N, Takayama T, Biro T, Paus R, Tokura Y. **Birth, life, and death of the MAGE3 hypothesis of alopecia areata pathobiology**. J Dermatol Sci. 2013 Dec;72(3):327-30.

Nakamura M, Schneider MR, Schmidt-Ullrich R, Paus R. **Mutant laboratory mice with abnormalities in hair follicle morphogenesis, cycling, and/or structure: an update**. J Dermatol Sci. 2013 Jan;69(1):6-29.

Kim JH, Kim YH, Kim S, Noh EB, Kim SE, Vorobyev A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Kim SC. **Serum levels of anti-type VII collagen antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assay in patients with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita are correlated with the severity of skin lesions**. J Eur Acad Dermatol 2013; 27-224:30.

Kamiya K, Aoyama Y, Kawase K, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Kitajima Y, Iwatsuki K. **Case of subepidermal blistering disease with autoantibodies to both laminin-γ1 and laminin-α3**. J Dermatol 2013; 40:491-2.

Reich-Schupke S, Alm J, Altmeyer P, Bachter D, Bayerl C, Beissert S, Bieber T, Böhmer J, Dill D, Dippel E, Dücker P, Effendy I, El Gammal S, Elsner P, Enk A, Feldmann-Böddeker I, Frank H, Gehring W, Gieler U, Goebeler M, Görge T, Gollnick H, Grabbe S, Gross G, Gudat W, Happ A, herbst R, Hermes B, Hoff NP, John SM, Jungelhüsing M, Jünger M, Kaatz M, Kapp A, Kaufmann R, Klode J, Knaber K, König A, Krieg T, Kohl P, Kowalzick L, Lehmann P, Löffler H, Maschke J, Marsch W, Mechtel D, Mohr P, Moll I, Müller M, Nashan D, ockenfels HM, Peter RU, Pillekamp H, Rompel R, Ruzicka T, Salfeld K, Sander C, Schaller J, Scharffetter-Kochanek K, Schuler G, Schulze HJ, Schwarz T, Splieth B, Stege H, Stolz W, Strölin A, Tran H, Tronnier M, Ulrich J, Vogt T, Wagner G, Welzel J, Willgeroth T, Wollina U, Zillikens D, Zouboulis CC, Zuberbier T, Zutt M, Stücker M. **Phlebologie an deutschen Hautkliniken**. Hautarzt 2013; 9:685-697.

Angelova-Fischer I, Rippke F, Fischer TW, Neufang G, Zillikens D. **A double-blind, randomized, vehicle-controlled efficacy assessment study of a skin care formulation for improvement of mild to moderately severe acne**. J Eur Acad Dermatol 2013; 27:6-11.

Wagner G, Rose C, Klapper W, Sachse MM. **Cutaneous and systemic plasmocytosis**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges 11(12): 1161-7, 2013.

Pflugfelder A, Kochs C, Blum A, Capellaro M, Czeschik C, Dettenborn T, Dill D, Dippel E, Eigentler T, Feyer P, Follmann M, Frerich B, Ganten MK, Gärtner J, Gutzmer R, Hassel J, Hauschild A, Hohenberger P, Hübner J, Kaatz M, Kleeberg UR, Kölbl O, Kortmann RD, Krause-Bergmann A, Kurschat P, Leiter U, Link H, Loquai C, Löser C, Mackensen A, Meier F, Mohr P, Möhrle M, Nashan D, Reske S, Rose C, Sander C, Satzger I, Schiller M, Schlemmer HP, Strittmatter G, Sunderkötter C, Swoboda L, Trefzer U, Voltz R, Vordermark D, Weichenthal M, Werner A, Wessemlann S, Weyergraf AJ, Wick W, Garbe C, Schadendorf D, German Dermatological Society, DermatologicCooperative Oncology Group. **Malignant melanoma S3-guideline "diagnosis, therapy and follow-up of melanoma"**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges 2013, 11(6): 1-116, 1-126.

Grossmann P, Vanecek T, Steiner P, Kacerovska D, Spagnolo DV, Cribier B, Rose C, Vazmitel M, Carlson JA, Emberger M, Martinek P, Pearce RL, Pearn J, Michal M, Kazakov DV. **Novel and recurrent germline and somatic mutations in a cohort of 67 patients from 40 families with Brook-Spiegler-syndrome including the phenotypic variant of multiple familiar trichoepitheliomas and correlation with the histopathologic findings in 379 biopsy specimens**. Am J Dermatopathol.2013 35(1):34-44.

Wagner G, Rose C, Sachse MM. **Clinical vatriants of lichen planus**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges 2013, 11(4):309-19.

Sachse MM, Junghans T, Rose C, Wagner G. **Allergic contact Dermatitis caused by topical 2-octyl-cyanoacrylate**. Contact Dermatitis 2013;68(5): 317-9.

Bär F, Bochmann W, Widok A, von Medem K, Pagel R, Hirose M, Yu X, Kalies K, König P, Böhm R, Herdegen T, Reinicke AT, Büning J, Lehnert H, Fellermann K, Ibrahim S, Sina C. **Mitochondrial gene polymorphisms that protect mice from colitis**. Gastroenterology. 2013 Nov; 145(5):1055-1063.

Thessen Hedreul M, Möller S, Stridh P, Gupta Y, Gillett A, Daniel Beyeen A, Öckinger J, Flytzani S, Diez M, Olsson T, Jagodic M. **Combining genetic mapping with genome-wide expression in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis highlights a gene network enriched for T cell functions and candidate genes regulating autoimmunity**. Hum Mol Genet. 2013 Dec 15;22(24):4952-66.

Banczyk D, Kalies K, Nachbar L, Bergmann L, Schmidt P, Bode U, Teegen B, Steven P, Lange T, Textor T, Ludwig RJ, Stöcker W, König P, Bell E, Westermann J. **Activated CD4+ T cells enter the splenic T-cell zone and induce autoantibody-producing germinal centers through bystander activation**. Eur J Immunol 2013;44:93-102.

Iwata H, Bieber K, Tiburzy B, Chrobok N, Kalies K, Shimizu A, Leineweber S, Ishiko A, Vorobyev A, Zillikens D, Köhl J, Westermann J, Seeger K, Manz R, Ludwig RJ. **B cells, dendritic cells, and macrophages are required to induce an autoreactive CD4 helper T cell response in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Immunol 2013;191:2978-88.

Samavedam UKSRL, Kalies K, Scheller J , Gupta Y , Jonkman MF , Schmidt E, Zillikens D , Rose-John S, Ludwig RJ. **Recombinant IL-6 treatment protects mice from organ specific autoimmune disease by IL-6 classical signaling-dependent IL-1ra induction**. J Autoimmun 2013;40:74-85.

Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **Pemphigoid diseases**. Lancet 2013, 381:320-332.

Kahle B, Hermanns HJ, Gallenkemper G. **Evidence-based treatment of chronic leg ulcers**. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2011 Apr;108(14):231-7.

Schönig S, Recke A, Hirose M, Ludwig RJ, Seeger K. **Metabolite analysis distinguishes between mice with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and healthy mice**. Orphanet J Rare Dis. 2013 Jun 26;8:93. doi: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-93.

Spindler V, Rötzer V, Dehner C, Kempf B, Gliem M, Hartlieb E, Harms GS, Schmidt E, Waschke J. **Tandem peptide blocks pemphigus vulgaris skin blistering in mice by preventing loss of desmoglein 3 binding and p38MAPK activation**. J Clin Invest 2013, 123: 800-811.

Paus R. **Migrating melanocyte stem cells: masters of disaster?** Nat Med. 2013 Jul;19(7):818-9.

Ludwig RJ, Kalies K, Köhl J, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Emerging treatments for pemphigoid diseases**. Trends Mol Med 2013;19:501-12.

Tukaj S, Kleszczyński K, Vafia K, Groth S, Meyersburg D, Trzonkowski P, Ludwig R, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Fischer T, Kasperkiewicz M. **Aberrant expression and secretion of heat shock protein 90 in patients with bullous pemphigoid**. Plos One 2013, 8:e70496.

Meier NT, Haslam IS, Pattwell DM, Zhang GY, Emelianov V, Paredes R, Debus S, Augustin M, Funk W, Amaya E, Kloepper JE, Hardman MJ, Paus R. **Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) promotes wound re-epithelialisation in frog and human skin**. PLoS One. 2013 Sep 2;8(9):e73596.

Langan EA, Vidali S, Pigat N, Funk W, Lisztes E, Bíró T, Goffin V, Griffiths CE, Paus R. **Tumour necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and substance P are novel modulators of extrapituitary prolactin expression in human skin**. PLoS One. 2013 Apr 23;8(4):e60819.

Ranea LM, de Castro Marques A, Möller S, Gupta Y, Ibrahim SM. **Genetic control of spontaneous arthritis in a four-way advanced intercross line**. PLoS ONE. 2013 Jan. 08(10).

Srinivas G, Möller S, Wang J, Künzel S, Zillikens D, Baines JF, Ibrahim SM. **Genome-wide mapping of gene-microbiota interactions in susceptibility to autoimmun skin blistering**. 2013; 4:2462.

Tiburzy B, Szyska M, Iwata H, Chrobok N, Kulkarni U, Hirose M, Ludwig RJ, Kalies K, Westermann J, Wong D, Manz RA. **Persistent autoantibody-production by intermediates between short-and long-lived plasma cells in inflamed lymph nodes of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. PLoS One. 2013 Dec 26;8(12):e83631.

Paus R, Haslam IS, Sharov AA, Botchkarev VA. **Pathobiology of chemotherapy-induced hair loss**. Lancet Oncol. 2013 b;14(2):e50-9.

Syed F, Bagabir RA, Paus R, Bayat A. **Ex vivo evaluation of antifibrotic compounds in skin scarring: EGCG and silencing of PAI-1 independently inhibit growth and induce keloid shrinkage**. Lab Invest. 2013 Aug;93(8):946-60.

Harries MJ, Meyer K, Chaudhry I, E Kloepper J, Poblet E, Griffiths CE, Paus R. **Lichen planopilaris is characterized by immune privilege collapse of the hair follicle's epithelial stem cell niche**. J Pathol. 2013 Oct;231(2):236-47.

Haslam IS, Pitre A, Schuetz JD, Paus R. **Protection against chemotherapy-induced alopecia: targeting ATP-binding cassette transporters in the hair follicle?** Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2013 Nov;34(11):599-604.

Kleszczynski K, Ernst IM, Wagner AE, Kruse N, Zillikens D, Rimbach G, Fischer T. **Sul-foraphane and phenylethyl isothiocyanate protect human skin against UVR-induced oxi-dative stress and apoptosis: role of Nrf2-dependent gene expression and antioxidant en-zymes**. Pharmacol Res 2013; 78:28-40.

Fischer T, Kleszczynski K, Hardkop L, Kruse N, Zillikens D. **Melatonin enhances antioxi-dadtive enzyme gene expression (CAT, GPx, SOD), prevents their UVR-induced deple-tion and protects against formation of DNA-damage (8-hydroxy-2´-deoxyguanosine) in ex vivo human skin**. J Pineal Res 2013; 54:303-12.

Kleszczynski K, Tukaj S, Kruse N, Zillikens D, Fischer T. **Melatonin prevents UVR-induced alternations in plasma membrane potential and intracellular pH in human keratinocytes**. J Pineal Res 2013; 54:89-99.

Jappe U, Petersen A, Raulf-Heimsoth M. **Allergische Sofort-typreaktionen und Kreuzreaktive Kohlenhydratepitope (cross-reactive carbohydrate determinants: CCD)** Allergo Journal 2013; 22: 25-32.

Ludwig RJ. **Clinical presentation, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. ISRN Dermatology 2013:812029 (2013).

Ramot Y, Sugawara K, Zákány N, Tóth BI, Bíró T, Paus R. **A novel control of human keratin expression: cannabinoid receptor 1-mediated signaling down-regulates the expression of keratins K6 and K16 in human keratinocytes in vitro and in situ**. PeerJ. 2013 Feb 19;1:e40.

Hammers CM, Lunardon L, Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **Contemporary management of pemphigus**. Expert Opin Orph Drug April 2013, Vol. 1, No. 4 , Pages 295-314

Rose C. **Bullous diseases in childhood**. Kinder- und Jugendmedizin 13: 256-60, 2013.

Clinic for Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Barbara Wollenberg

Profile: Besides a broad surgical spectrum for patent care, the ENT Department conducts research on tumor biology and otitis media. The oncological approach focuses on the molecular characterization of squamous cell carcinoma and the development of innovative immunotherpeutical approaches. Otitis Media is one of the most prevalent diseases of childhood in children with more office visits and drug purchases than any other disease in the first 6 years of life. Given the high chronicity, the risks and the costs, there is an urgent need for better treatment. Recent projects on middle ear mucosa aim to identify mechanisms of "pattern recognition receptor"-TNF pathways and develop possible new targets for further therapeutic studies and new approaches to treat acute and chronic OM.

Website: www.hno.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Linke R, Pries R, Könnecke M, Bruchhage KL, Böscke R, Gebhard M, Wollenberg B. **The MEK1/2-ERK1/2 pathway is activated in chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps**. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz). 2014 Jun;62(3):217-29.

Mueller A, Brieske C, Schinke S, Csernok E, Gross WL, Hasselbacher K, Voswinkel J, Holl-Ulrich K. **Plasma cells within granulomatous inflammation display signs pointing to autoreactivity and destruction in granulomatosis with polyangiitis**. Arthritis Res Ther. 2014 Feb 20;16(1):R55.

Könnecke M, Böscke R, Waldmann A, Bruchhage KL, Linke R, Pries R, Wollenberg B. **Immune imbalance in nasal polyps of Caucasian chronic rhinosinusitis patients is associated with a downregulation of E-selectin**. J Immunol Res. 2014;2014:959854

Linke R, Pries R, Könnecke M, Bruchhage KL, Böscke R, Gebhard M, Wollenberg B. **Increased activation and differentiated localization of native and phosphorylated STAT3 in nasal polyps**. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2013;162(4):290-8.

Linke R, Pries R, Könnecke M, Bruchhage KL, Böscke R, Gebhard M, Wollenberg B. **Glycogen synthase kinase 3 in chronic rhinosinusitis: two faces of a single enzyme in one disease**. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2013 Feb; 110(2):101-6.

Clinic for Internal Medicine, Unit I

Acting Director: Prof. Dr. Jürgen Steinhoff

Profile: Research at the Clinic for Internal Medicine I has a strong focus on the pathophysiology of the metabolic syndrome in the context of interactions between brain, behavior and metabolism. One of the emerging areas in research on the interaction of the microbiome with metabolism and its consequences for inflammatory precesses (metaflammation). In addition, inflammatory pathophysiology is studied with focus on the kidney and the gut.

Website: www.innere1.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Westermann J, Lange T, Textor J, Born J. **System consolidation during sleep – a common principle underlying psychological and immunological memory formation**. Trends Neurosci. 2015 Oct;38(10):585-97.

Schmidt EM, Linz B, Diekelmann S, Besedovsky L, Lange T, Born J. **Effects of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on human sleep, sleep-associated memory consolidation and blood monocytes**. Brain Behav Immun. 2015 Jul;47:178-85. Epub 2014 Dec 20.

Dimitrov S, Besedovsky L, Born J, Lange T. **Differential acute effects of sleep on spontaneous and stimulated production of tumor necrosis factor in men**. Brain Behav Immun. 2015 Jul;47:201-10. Epub 2014 Dec 10.

Archer SN, Oster H. **How sleep and wakefulness influence circadian rhythmicity: effects of insufficient and mistimed sleep on the animal and human transcriptome**. J Sleep Res. 2015 Oct;24(5):476-93. Epub 2015 Jun 8. Review.

Gebauer N, Gebauer J, Hardel TT, Bernard V, Biersack H, Lehnert H, Rades D, Feller AC, Thorns C. **Prevalence of targetable oncogenic mutations and genomic alterations in Epstein-Barr virus-associated diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly**. Leuk Lymphoma. 2015 Apr;56(4):1100-6. **Epub 2014 Aug 21**.

Bär F, Föh B, Pagel R, Schröder T, Schlichting H, Hirose M, Lemcke S, Klinger A, König P, Karsten CM, Büning J, Lehnert H, Fellermann K, Ibrahim SM, Sina C. **Carboxypeptidase E modulates intestinal immune homeostasis and protects against experimental colitis in mice**. PLoS One. 2014 Jul 22;9(7):e102347.

Gebauer N, Merz H, Ottmann KW, Tronnier M. **Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma and simultaneous marginal zone lymphoma of the skin: a case report**. Am J Dermatopathol 2014;36:e26-29.

Gebauer N, Nissen EJ, Driesch P, Feller AC, Merz H. **Intravascular natural killer cell lymphoma mimicking mycosis fungoides: a case report and review of the literature**. Am J Dermatopathol 2014;36:e100-104.

Knobloch JK, Niemann S, Kohl TA, Lindner U, Nitschke M, Sayk F, Solbach W. **Whole-genome sequencing for risk assessment of long-term Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli**. Emerg Infect Dis. 2014 Apr;20(4):732-3.

Husse J, Leliavski A, Tsang AH, Oster H, Eichele G. **The light-dark cycle controls peripheral rhythmicity in mice with a genetically ablated suprachiasmatic nucleus clock**. FASEB J. 2014 Nov;28(11):4950-60.

Besedovsky L, Born J, Lange T. **Endogenous glucocorticoid receptor signaling drives rhythmic changes in human T-cell subset numbers and the expression of the chemokine receptor CXCR4**. FASEB J. 2014 Jan;28(1):67-75.

Stürenburg E, Kramer J, Schön G, Cachovan G, Sobottka I. **Detection of significant bacteriuria by use of the iQ200 automated urine microscope**. J Clin Microbiol. 2014 Aug; 52(8):2855-60.

Besedovsky L, Linz B, Born J, Lange T. **Mineralocorticoid receptor signaling reduces numbers of circulating human naïve T cells and increases their CD62L, CCR7, and CXCR4 expression**. Eur J Immunol. 2014 Jun;44(6):1759-69.

Banczyk D, Kalies K, Nachbar L, Bergmann L, Schmidt P, Bode U, Teegen B, Steven P, Lange T, Textor J, Ludwig RJ, Stöcker W, König P, Bell E, Westermann J. **Activated CD4+ T cells enter the splenic T-cell zone and induce autoantibody-producing germinal centers through bystander activation**. Eur J Immunol. 2014 Jan;44(1):93-102.

Engelke C, Wiese AV, Schmudde I, Ender F, Ströver HA, Vollbrandt T, König P, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **Distinct roles of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a in dendritic cell-mediated allergic asthma**. J Immunol. 2014 Dec 1;193(11):5387-401.

Knobloch J, Hauswaldt S, Solbach W, Nitschke M, Sayk F. **Antibiotic therapy of Shiga toxin producing Escherichia coli infection and colonization**. GMS Infectious Diseases 2013(1), 1-7.

Bär F, Sina C, Hundorfean G, Pagel R, Lehnert H, Fellermann K, Büning J. **Inflammatory bowel diseases influence major histocompatibility complex class I (MHC I) and II compartments in intestinal epithelial cells**. Clin Exp Immunol. 2013 May;172(2):280-9.

Cermakian N, Lange T, Golombek D, Sarkar D, Nakao A, Shibata S, Mazzoccoli G. **Crosstalk between the circadian clock circuitry and the immune system**. Chronobiol Int. 2013 30(7): 870-888.

Isozaki T, Arbab AS, Haas CS, Amin MA, Arendt MD, Koch AE, Ruth JH. **Evidence that CXCL16 is a potent mediator of angiogenesis and is involved in endothelial progenitor cell chemotaxis: studies in mice with K/BxN serum-induced arthritis**. Arthritis Rheum. 2013 Jul;65(7):1736-46.

Langan EA, Mansoor W, Brabant G, Jamieson LA, Young HS. **A painful blistering rash on the lower legs and perineum**. Clin Exp Dermatol. 2013 Mar;38(2):209-11.

Vonberg RP, Hähle M, Aepfelbacher M, Bange FC, Belmar Campos C, Claussen K, Christner M, Cramer JP, Haller H, Hornef M, Fickenscher H, Fraedrich K, Knobloch JK, Kühbacher T, Manns MP, Nitschke M, Peters G, Pulz M, Rohde H, Roseland RT, Sayk F, Schaumburg F, Schöcklmann HO, Schubert S, Solbach W, Karch H, Suerbaum S. **Duration of fecal shedding of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O104:H4 inpatients infected during the 2011 outbreak in Germany: a multicenter study**. Clin Infect Dis. 2013 Apr;56(8):1132-40.

Department of Internal Medicine, Unit III

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Peter Zabel

Profile: Researchers at Unit III of the Clinic for Internal Medicine investigate pathogen-induced inflammation in the pulmonary compartment. The main focus is persistent infections with intracellular pathogens such as *C. pneumonia* and *H. influenzae*. The methods used include a human lung tissue infection model which enables the study of the in vitro host response to pathogen challenge in patients with different underlying pulmonary diseases as COPD and interstitial lung diseases. The clinical focus lies on the medical and interventional treatment of chronic obstructive lung diseases, lung cancer, acute lung injury and lung infections including an intermediate/intensive care unit with possibility of noninvasive ventilation.

Website: www.innere3.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Honselmann KC, Buthut F, Heuwer B, Karadag S, Sayk F, Kurowski V, Thiele H, Droemann D, Wolfrum S. **Long-term mortality and quality of life in intensive care patients treated for pneumonia and/or sepsis: Predictors of mortality and quality of life in patients with sepsis/pneumonia**. J Crit Care 2015 Aug;30(4):721-6. Epub 2015 Mar 13.

Sayk F, Asselborn NH, Eisemann N, Katalinic A, Metzner J, Wolfrum S, Fellermann K, Knobloch J, Nitschke M. **Management of Food-Related Diarrhea Outbreak in the Emergency Department: Lessons Learned from the German STEC O104:H4 Epidemic**. Biomed Res Int. 2015;2015:480680. Epub 2015 Oct 11.

Wagner C, Goldmann T, Rohmann K, Rupp J, Marwitz S, Rotta Detto Loria J, Limmer S, Zabel P, Dalhoff K, Drömann D. **Budesonide Inhibits Intracellular Infection with Non-Typeable Haemophilus influenzae Despite Its Anti-Inflammatory Effects in Respiratory Cells and Human Lung Tissue: A Role for p38 MAP Kinase**. Respiration. 2015;90(5):416-25. Epub 2015 Oct 10.

Homann A, Röckendorf N, Kromminga A, Frey A, Jappe U. **B cell epitopes on infliximab identified by oligopeptide microarray with unprocessed patient sera**. J Transl Med. 2015 Oct 29;13:339.

Trog LM, Kahle B, Schindewolf M, Jappe U, Ludwig RJ. **Tolerance of Fondaparinux in Immediate-type Hypersensitivity to Heparins**. Am J Med. 2015 Nov;128(11):e21-2. Epub 2015 Jul 11.

Raulf M, Bergmann KC, Kull S, Sander I, Hilger C, Brüning T, Jappe U, Müsken H, Sperl A, Vrtala S, Zahradnik E, Klimek L. **Mites and other indoor allergens – from exposure to sensitization and treatment**. Allergo J Int. 2015;24(3):68-80. Epub 2015 May 9.

Petersen A, Kull S, Rennert S, Becker WM, Krause S, Ernst M, Gutsmann T, Bauer J, Lindner B, Jappe U. **Peanut defensins: Novel allergens isolated from lipophilic peanut extract**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015 Nov;136(5):1295-301. e1-5. Epub 2015 May 30.

Schwager C, Kull S, Krause S, Schocker F, Petersen A, Becker WM, Jappe U. **Development of a novel strategy to isolate lipophilic allergens (oleosins) from peanuts**. PLoS One. 2015 Apr 10;10(4):e0123419. eCollection 2015.

Jappe U, Nikolic J, Opitz A, Homann A, Zabel P, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Apparent IgE negative anaphylactic reaction to banana combined with kiwi allergy – complementary diagnostic value of purified single banana allergens**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015 Mar 31. [Epub ahead of print]

Recke A, Recke AL, Jappe U. **Periorbital contact dermatitis caused by octylisothiazolinone in a floor-cleaning agent**. Contact Dermatitis. 2015 May;72(5):339-41. Epub 2015 Feb 25.

Jerchel S, Kaufhold I, Schuchardt L, Shima K, Rupp J. **2014**. **Host immune responses after hypoxic reactivation of IFN-γ induced persistent Chlamydia trachomatis infection**. Front Cell Infect Microbiol. 2014 Apr 16;4:43.

Käding N, Szaszák M, Rupp J. **Imaging of Chlamydia and host cell metabolism**. Future Microbiol. 2014;9(4):509-21.

Borel, N,Pospischil A, Hudson AP, Rupp J, Schoborg RV. **The role of viable but non-infectious developmental forms in chlamydial biology**. Front Cell Infect Microbiol. 2014 Jul 24;4:97.

Härtel C, Pagel J, Rupp J, Bendiks M, Guthmann F, Rieger-Fackeldey E, Heckmann M, Franz A, Schiffmann J, Zimmermann B, Hepping N, von der Wense A, Wieg C, Herting E,Göpel W. **German Neonatal Network**. **Prophylactic use of Lactobacillus acidophilus/Bifidobacterium infantis probiotics and outcome in very low birth weight infants**. J Pediatr. 2014 Aug;165(2):285-289.e1. Epub 2014 May 29.

Bollinger T, Gies S, Naujoks J, Feldhoff L, Bollinger A, Solbach W, Rupp J. **HIF-1α- and hypoxia-dependent immune responses in human CD4+CD25 high T cells and T helper 17 cells**. J Leukoc Biol. 2014 Aug;96(2):305-12. Epub 2014 Mar 24.

Majcher-Peszynska J, Loebermann M, Klammt S, Frimmel S, Mundkowski RG, Welte T, Reisinger EC, Drewelow B, Dalhoff K. **Ampicillin/sulbactam in elderly patients with community-acquired pneumonia**. Infection. 2014 Feb;42(1):79-87. Epub 2013 Aug 1.

Bierbaum S, Forster J, Berner R, Rücker G, Rohde G, Neumann-Haefelin D, Panning M; Dalhoff K. **Detection of respiratory viruses using a multiplex real-time PCR assay in Germany, 2009/10**. Arch Virol. 2014 Apr;159(4):669-76. Epub 2013 Oct 15.

Krüger S, Ewig S, Giersdorf S, Hartmann O, Frechen D, Rohde G, Suttorp N, Welte T; Dalhoff K, CAPNETZ study group. **Dysnatremia, vasopressin, atrial natriuretic peptide and mortality in patients with community-acquired pneumonia: results from the german competence network CAPNETZ**. Respir Med. 2014 Nov;108(11):1696-705. Epub 2014 Oct 2.

Bermbach S, Weinhold K, Roeder T, Petersen F, Kugler C, Goldmann T, Rupp J, König P. **Mechanisms of cilia-driven transport in the airways in the absence of mucus**. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2014 Jul;51(1):56-67.

Marwitz S, Kolarova J, Reck M, Reinmuth N, Kugler C, Schädlich I, Haake A, Zabel P, Vollmer E, Siebert R, Goldmann T, Ammerpohl O. **The tissue is the issue: improved methylome analysis from paraffin-embedded tissues by application of the HOPE technique**. Lab Invest. 2014 Aug;94(8):927-33. Epub 2014 Jun 16.

Karsten J, Krabbe K, Heinze H, Dalhoff K, Meier T, Drömann D. **2014**.**Bedside monitoring of ventilation distribution and alveolar inflammation in community-acquired pneumonia**. J Clin Monit Comput. 2014 Aug;28(4):403-8. Epub 2014 Jan 17.

Becker WM, Jappe U. **Peanut allergens**. Chem Immunol Allergy. 2014;100:256-67. 2014 May 22.

Nikolic J, Mrkic I, Grozdanovic M, Popovic M, Petersen A, Jappe U, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Protocol for simultaneous isolation of three important banana allergens**. J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci. 2014 Jul 1;962:30-6. Epub 2014

Worm M, Jappe U, Kleine-Tebbe J, Schäfer C, Reese I, Saloga J, Treudler R, Zuberbier T, Waßmann A, Fuchs T, Dölle S, Raithel M, Ballmer-Weber B, Niggemann B, Werfel T. **Food allergies resulting from immunological cross-reactivity with inhalant allergens: Guidelines from the German Society for Allergology and Clinical Immunology (DGAKI), the German Dermatology Society (DDG), the**

Association of German Allergologists (AeDA) and the Society for Pediatric Allergology and Environmental Medicine (GPA). Allergo J Int. 2014;23(1):1-16. Review.

Petersen A, Rennert S, Kull S, Becker WM, Notbohm H, Goldmann T, Jappe U. **Roasting and lipid binding provide allergenic and proteolytic stability to the peanut allergen Ara h 8**. Biol Chem. 2014 Feb;395(2):239-50.

Goldmann T, Pedersen F, Seehase S, Marwitz S, Lang DS, Kirsten AM, Zabel P, Vollmer E, Magnussen H, Rabe KF, Watz H. **The effect of dithiothreitol on the transcriptome of induced sputum cells**. Respiration 2013;86(3):262-3.

Pedersen F, Marwitz S, Seehase S, Kirsten AM, Zabel P, Vollmer E, Rabe KF, Magnussen H, Watz H, Goldmann T. **HOPE-preservation of paraffin-embedded sputum samples-a new way of bioprofiling in COPD**. Respir Med 2013 Apr;107 (4):587-95.

Rotta Detto Loria J, Rohmann K, Droemann D, Kujath P, Rupp J, Goldmann T, Dalhoff K. **Nontypeable Haemophilus Influenzae Infection Upregulates the NLRP3 Inflammasome and Leads to Caspase-1-Dependent Secretion of Interleukin-1β – A Possible Pathway of Exacerbations in COPD**. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 26;8(6):e66818.

Dalhoff K, Ewig S; Gideline Development Group, Abele-Horn M, Andreas S, Bauer TT, von Baum H, Deja M, Gastmeier P, Gatermann S, Gerlach H, Grabein B, Höffken G, Kern W, Kramme E, Lange C, Lorenz J, Mayer K, Nachtigall I, Pletz M, Rohde G, Rosseau S, Schaaf B, Schaumann R, Schreiter D, Schütte H, Seifert H, Sitter H, Spies C, Welte T. **Adult patients with nosocomial pneumonia: epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment**. 2013 Sep;110(38):634-40

Müller C, Dietz I, Tziotis D, Moritz F, Rupp J, Schmitt-Kopplin P. **Molecular cartography in acute Chlamydia pneumoniae infections-a non-targeted metabolomics approach**. Anal Bioanal Chem 2013;405(15):5119-31.

van Bremen T, Drömann D, Luitjens K, Dodt C, Dalhoff K, Goldmann T, Schaaf B. **Triggering receptor expressed on myeloid cells-1 (Trem-1) on blood neutrophils is associated with cytokine inducibility in human E. coli sepsis**. Diagn Pathol. 2013 Feb 15;8:24.

Shima K, Klinger M, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Activity of first choice antimicrobials against IFN-γ treated C. trachomatis differs in hypoxia**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2013;57(6):2828-30.

Szaszak M, Chang JC, Leng W, Rupp J, Ojcius DM, Kelley AM. **Characterizing the intracellular distribution of metabolites in intact Chlamydia-infected cells by Raman and two-photon microscopy**. Microbes Infect 2013;15(6-7):461-9.

Szaszak M, Shima K, Käding N, Hannus M, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Host metabolism promotes growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae in a low oxygen environment**. Int J Med Microbiol 2013; 303(5):239-46.

Haas CS, Lehne W, Muck P, Boehm A, Rupp J, Steinhoff J, Lehnert H. **Acute kidney injury and thrombocytopenic fever – consider the infrequent causes**. Am J Emerg Med 2013;31:441.e5-9.

Schmidt SK, Ebel S, Keil E, Woite C, Ernst JF, Benzin AE, Rupp J, Däubener W. **Regulation of IDO Activity by Oxygen Supply: Inhibitory Effects on Antimicrobial and Immunoregulatory Functions**. PLoS One. 2013;8(5):e63301.

Behr J, Günther A, Ammenwerth W, Bittmann I, Bonnet R, Buhl R, Eickelberg O, Ewert R, Gläser S, Gottlieb J, Grohé C, Kreuter M, Kroegel C, Markart P, Neurohr C, Pfeifer M, Prasse A, Schönfeld N, Schreiber J, Sitter H, Theegarten D, Theile A, Wilke A, Wirtz H, Witt C, Worth H, Zabel P, Müller-Quernheim J, Costabel U. **German guideline for diagnosis and management of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis**. Pneumologie 2013 Feb;67(2):81-111.

Drömann D. I**nfektiologie – State of the Art Aktuelle Aspekte zur ambulant erworbenen Pneumonie**. Kompendium Pneumologie, 6. Jahrg. 2013, Nr. 1.

Schönfeld N, Haas W, Richter E, Bauer TT, Bös L, Castell S, Hauer B, Magdorf K, Matthiessen W, Mauch H, Reuss A, Rüsch-Gerdes S, Zabel P, Dalhoff K, Schaberg T, Loddenkemper R. **Recommendations for diagnosis and treatment of nontuberculous mycobacterioses of the German Central Committee against tuberculosis and the German Respiratory Society**. Pneumologie. 2013 Nov;67(11):605-33. Epub 2013 Nov 6.

Clinic for Neurology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Thomas Münte

Profile: Scientific activities at the Department of Neurology take place within seven research groups: Cognitive Electrophysiology, Cognitive Nerology, Social and Affective Neurosciences, Sensomotorics, Neurobiochemistry and Neurovascular Research.

Website: www.neuro.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Malter MP, Frisch C, Schoene-Bake JC, Helmstaedter C, Wandinger KP, Stoecker W, Urbach H, Surges R, Elger CE, Vincent AV, Bien CG. **Outcome of limbic encephalitis with VGKC-complex antibodies: relation to antigenic specificity**. J Neurol. 2014 Sep;261(9):1695-705.

Helmchen C, Ye Z, Sprenger A, Münte TF. **Changes in resting-state fMRI in vestibular neuritis**. **Brain Struct Funct**. **2014 Nov;219(6):1889-900**.

Leithner C, Royl G. **The oxygen paradox of neurovascular coupling**. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab**. **2014 Jan;34(1):19-29**.

Skripuletz T, Schwenkenbecher P, Pars K, Stoll M, Conzen J, Bolat S, Pul R, Vonberg RP, Sedlacek L, Wurster U, Stangel M, Trebst C. **Importance of follow-up cerebrospinal fluid analysis in cryptococcal meningoencephalitis**. D Dis Markers. 2014;2014:162576.

Hansen HC, Klingbeil C, Dalmau J, Li W, Weissbrich B, Wandinger KP. **Persistent intrathecal antibody synthesis 15 years after recovering from anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor encephalitis**. JAMA Neurol. 2013 Jan;70(1):117-9.

Leypoldt F, Gelderblom M, Schöttle D, Hoffmann S, Wandinger KP. **Recovery from severe frontotemporal dysfunction at 3 years after N-methyl-d-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antibody encephalitis**. J Clin Neurosci. 2013 Apr;20(4):611-3.

Jarius S, Martínez-García P, Hernandez AL, Brase JC, Borowski K, Regula JU, Meinck HM, Stöcker W, Wildemann B, Wandinger KP. **Two new cases of anti-Ca (anti-ARHGAP26/GRAF) autoantibody-associated cerebellar ataxia**. J Neuroinflammation. 2013 Jan 15;10:7.

Tillack K, Naegele M, Haueis C, Schippling S, Wandinger KP, Martin R, Sospedra M. **Gender differences in circulating levels of neutrophil extracellular traps in serum of multiple sclerosis patients**. J Neuroimmunol. 2013 Aug 15;261(1-2):108-19.

Steiner J, Walter M, Glanz W, Sarnyai Z, Bernstein HG, Vielhaber S, Kästner A, Skalej M, Jordan W, Schiltz K, Klingbeil C, Wandinger KP, Bogerts B, Stoecker W. **Increased prevalence of diverse N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor antibodies in patients with an initial diagnosis of schizophrenia: specific relevance of IgG NR1a antibodies for distinction from N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor encephalitis**. JAMA Psychiatry. 2013 Mar;70(3):271-8.

Clinic for Ophthalmology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Salvatore Grisanti

Profile: Scientific activities at the Department of Ophthalmology take place in the following research areas: Pathomechanisms of AMD; Vitreoretinale Interface; Medication-based treatment of wound-healing; Malignant Uveal Melanoma; Neovascular Diseases; Pigment Cell Research; Inhibition of Proliferative Vitreoretinopathy.

Website: www.ophtha.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Grisanti S, Zhu Q, Tatar O, Lüke J, Lüke M, Tura A, Grisanti S. **(2015) Differential expression of vascular endothelial growth factor – a isoforms in neovascular age-related macular degeneration**. Retina 35: 764-72.

Ranjbar M, Schneider T, Brand C, Grisanti S, Lüke J, Lüke M. **(2015) The effect of disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs on retinal function in the electrophysiological ex vivo model of the isolated perfused vertebrate retina**. Ophthalmic Res 53: 136-40.

Schuler-Thurner B, Bartz-Schmidt KU, Bornfeld N, Cursiefen C, Fuisting B, Grisanti S, Heindl LM, Holbach L, Keserü M, Knorr H, Koch K et al. **(2015) Immunotherapy of uveal melanoma: vaccination against cancer: Multicenter adjuvant phase 3 vaccination study using dendritic cells laden with tumor RNA for large newly diagnosed uveal melanoma**. Ophthalmologe 112: 1017-21.

Januschowski K, Schnichels S, Hagemann U, Koch V, Hofmann J, Spitzer MS, Bartz-Schmidt KU, Szurman P, Lüke M, Aisenbrey S. **(2014) Electrophysiological toxicity testing of VEGF Trag-Eye in an isolated perfused vertebrate retina organ culture model**. Acta Ophthalmol 92: e305-11.

Nassar K, Grisanti S, Tura A, Lüke J, Lüke M, Soliman M, Grisanti S. **(2014) A TGF-ß receptor 1 inhibitor for prevention of proliferative vitreoretinopathy**. Exp Eye Res 123:72-86.

Nassar K, Grisanti S, El-Far E, Lüke J, Lüke M, Grisanti S. **(2014) Serum cytokines as biomarkers for age-related macular degeneration**. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 7/24.

Alt A, Hilgers RD, Tura A, Nassar K, Schneider T, Hueber A, Januschowski K, Grisanti S, Lüke J, Lüke M. **(2013) The neuroprotective potential of rho-kinase inhibition in promoting cell survival and reducing reactive gliosis in response to hypoxia in isolated bovine retina**. Cell Physiol Biochem 32: 218-34.

Miura Y, Hüttmann G, Orzekowsky-Schroeder R, Steven S, Szaszak M, Koop N, Brinkmann R. **(2013) Two-photon microscopy and fluorescence lifetime imaging of retinal epithelial cells under oxidative stress**. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 54: 3366-77.

Nassar K, Lüke J, Tura A, Lüke M, Grisanti S. **(2013) Medikamentöse Inhibition der Wundheilungsreaktion nach filtrierender Glaukomchirurgie**. Ophthalmologische Nachrichten 07.2013: 16.

Ranjbar M, Gross N, Evers C, Hua J, Martin G, Schulze B, Michaelis U, Hansen L, Agostini HT. **(2013) Reduced choroidal neovascularization by targeted drug delivery with Endo TAG-1 or targeted PDT with verteporfin encapsulated in cationic liposomes**. Molecular Vision 19: 54-61.

Ranjbar M, Grisanti S. **(2013) Stammzelltherapie zum Ersatz des RPE**. Ophthalmologische Nachrichten 08: 14.

Ranjbar M, Grisanti S, Brüggemann A. **(2013) Vernarbendes Schleimhautpemphigoid: Klinische Varianz der okulären Manifestation**. Der Augenspiegel 10: 32.

Clinic for Pediatrics Diseases

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Egbert Herting

Profile: Research at the Department of Pediatrics is divided into six major areas: Diabetology and Endocrinology (Hormone Center); Neonatology and Innate Immunity; Immunology and Infectious Diseases; Neuropediatrics and Social Pediatrics; Perinatal Medicine and Pediatric Intensive Care; Pneumology and Allergology; Clinical Trials.

Website: www.uksh.de/paediatrie-luebeck

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Rose K, Kopp MV. **Pediatric investigation plans for specific immunotherapy: Questionable contributions to childhood health**. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2015 Dec; 26(8):695-701.

Buchheidt D, Spiess B, Cornely OA, Vehreschild M, Groß U, Bader O, Hamprecht A, Lauten M, Rath P-M, Steinmann J, Hofmann W-K. **Azol-Resistenz bei Aspergillus fumigatus – Epidemiologie und Nachweis bei immunsupprimierten Patienten in Deutschland**. Dtsch Med Wochenschr. 2014 Jun;139(25-26):1373-1376

Boch T, Reinwald M, Postina P, Cornely OA, Vehreschild JJ, Heußel CP, Heinz WJ, Hoenigl M, Eigl S, Lehrnbecher T, Hahn J, Claus B, Lauten M, Egerer G, Müller MC, Will S, Merker N, Hofmann WK, Buchheidt D, Spiess B. **Identification of invasive fungal diseases in immunocompromised patients by combining an Aspergillus specific PCR with a multifungal DNA-microarray from primary clinical samples**. Mycoses. 2015 Dec;58(12):735-45. Epub 2015 Oct 26.

Schreiber J, Kopp MV, Korn S, Taube C, Buhl R. **Disease modification and duration of omalizumab treatment in patients with severe allergic asthma**. Pneumologie. 2014 Mar;68(3):187-92. Epub 2014 Jan 29. Review. German.

Pfaar O, Bachert C, Bufe A, Buhl R, Ebner C, Eng P, Friedrichs F, Fuchs T, Hamelmann E, Hartwig-Bade D, Hering T, Huttegger I, Jung K, Klimek L, Kopp MV, Merk H, Rabe U, Saloga J, Schmid-Grendelmeier P, Schuster A, Schwerk N, Sitter H, Umpfenbach U, Wedi B, Wöhrl S, Worm M, Kleine-Tebbe J, Kaul S, Schwalfenberg A. **Guideline on allergen-specific immunotherapy in IgE-mediated allergic diseases: S2k Guideline of the German Society for Allergology and Clinical Immunology (DGAKI), the Society for Pediatric Allergy and Environmental Medicine (GPA), the Medical Association of German Allergologists (AeDA), the Austrian Society for Allergy and Immunology (ÖGAI), the Swiss Society for Allergy and Immunology (SGAI), the German Society of Dermatology (DDG), the German Society of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Head and Neck Surgery (DGHNO-KHC), the German Society of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine (DGKJ), the Society for Pediatric Pneumology (GPP), the German Respiratory Society (DGP), the German Association of ENT Surgeons (BV-HNO), the Professional Federation of Paediatricians and Youth Doctors (BVKJ), the Federal Association of Pulmonologists (BDP) and the German Dermatologists Association (BVDD)**. Allergo J Int. 2014;23(8):282-319.

Faust K, Göpel W, Moser K, Temole G, Bartels M, Wieg C, Tröger B, Herting E, Härtel C. **Differential expression of antimicrobial polypeptides in cord blood samples of preterm and term infants**. Acta Paediatr. 2014 Apr; 103(4):e143-7.

Lauten M, Güttel C, Härtel C, Erdlenbruch B. **Severe disseminated herpes simplex infection during treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia**. KlinPädiatr 2014;226:188-189.

Herting E, Hansen G. **Nosokomiale Infektionen bei Neu- und Frühgeborenen**. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 2014, 162: 383-384.

Härtel Ch, Pagel J, Rupp J, Bendiks M, Guthmann F, Riege-Fackeldey E, Heckmann M, Franz A, Schiffmann JH, Zimmermann B, Hepping N, von der Wense A, Wieg C, Herting E, Göpel W, German Neonatal Network. **Prophylactic use of Lactobacillus acidphilus/Bifidobaterium infantis probiotics and outcome in very low birth weight infants**. J Pediatr-US 2014 Aug; 165(2): 285-289.

Göpel W, Berkowski S, Preuss M, Ziegler A, Küster H, Felderhoff-Müser U, Gortner L, Mögel M, Härtel C, Herting E, German Neonatal Network. **Mitochondrial mutation m.1555A>G as a risk factor for failed newborn hearing screening in a large cohort of preterm infants**. BMC Pediatr. 2014 Aug 26;14:210.

Tröger B, Göpel W, Faust K, Müller T, Jorch G, Felderhoff-Müser U, Gortner L, Heitmann F, Hoehn T, Kribs A, Laux R, Roll C, Emeis M, Mögel M, Siegel J, Vochem M, von der Wense A, Wieg C, Herting E, Härtel C, German Neonatal Network. **Risk for late-onset blood-culture proven sepsis in very-low-birth weight infants born small for gestational age: a large multicenter study from the German Neonatal Network**. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2014 Mar; 33(3):238-43.

Bendiks M, Kopp MV. **The relationship between advances in understanding the microbiome and the maturing hygiene hypothesis**. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2013 Oct; 13(5):487-94. Review.

Kopp MV, Hamelmann E, Bendiks M, Zielen S, Kamin W, Bergmann KC, Klein C, Wahn U, DUAL study group. **Transient impact of omalizumab in pollen allergic patients undergoing specific immunotherapy**. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2013 Aug;24(5):427-33. Epub 2013 Jun 25.

Brehler R, Klimek L, Kopp MV, Christian Virchow J. **Specific immunotherapy-indications and mode of action**. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2013 Mar;110(9):148-58. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2013.0148. Epub 2013 Mar 1.

Kopp M, Griese M, Kappler M, Eismann C, Ballmann M, Junge S, Rietschel E, van Koningsbruggen-Rietschel S, Staab D, Rolinck-Werninghaus C, Mellies U, Köhnlein T, Wagner T, König S, Teschler H, Heuer HE, Heyder S, Hammermann J, Küster P, Honer M, Mansmann U, Beck-Speier I, Hartl D, Fuchs C, Glutathione Study Group, Hector A. **Inhalation treatment with glutathione in patients with cystic fibrosis**. **A randomized clinical trial**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013 Jul 1;188(1):83-9.

Kopp M, Pfefferle PI, Prescott SL. **Microbial influence on tolerance and opportunities for intervention with prebiotics/probiotics and bacterial lysates**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2013 Jun;131(6):1453-63; quiz 1464. Epub 2013 May 2.

Härtel C, Simon A, Geffers C. **Nosokomiale Infektionen bei Frühgeborenen**. **Umsetzung der KRINKO-Empfehlungen im Deutschen Frühgeborenennetzwerk**. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 2013; 161:27–33.

Tröger B, Müller T, Faust K, Bendiks M, Bohlmann MK, Thonnissen S, Herting E, Göpel W, Härtel C. **Intrauterine growth restriction and the innate immune system in preterm infants of ≤32 weeks gestation**. Neonatology. 2013;103(3):199-204. Epub 2012 Dec 22.

Lauten M, Spiess B, Postina P, Reinwald M, Seifarth W, Will S, Cornely OA, Rath P-M, , Hofmann W-K, Buchheidt D. **Inzidenz von cyp51A Schlüsselmutationen in Aspergillus fumigatus in primären klinischen Proben immunkompromittierter Patienten in Deutschland (1995-2013)**. Onkologie. 2013;36(Suppl 7):S106.

Puzik A, Thiel A, Faust K, Härtel C. **Thalidomide has anti-inflammatory properties in neonatal immune cells**. Innate Immun. 2013 Feb;19(1):42-52.

Faiz A, Tjin G, Harkness L, Weckmann M, Bao S, Black JL, Oliver BG, Burgess JK. **The expression and activity of cathepsins D, H and K in asthmatic airways**. PLoS One. 2013;8(3):e57245.

Härtel C, Scholz T, Kuhn M, Bendiks M, Göpel W, Lauten M, Herting E. **Innate immune responses to Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in immunocompromised pediatric patients and the effect of taurolidine**. J Microbiol Immunol Infect. 2013 Apr;46(2):115-20.

Kopp MV, Brehler R, Klimek L, Christian Virchow J. **Specific immunotherapy-indications and mode of action**. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2013 Mar;110(9):148-58.

Christoph J, Dame C, Eckmanns T, Gärtner B, Geffers C, Gille C, Härtel C. **Praktische Umsetzung sowie krann kenhaushygienische und infektionspräventive Konsequenzen des mikrobiellen Kolonisationsscreenings bei intensivmedizinisch behandelten Früh- und Neugeborenen**. **Ergänzende Empfehlung der Kommission für Krankenhaushygiene und Infektionsprävention (KRINKO) beim Robert-Koch-Institut, Berlin, zur Implementierung der Empfehlungen zur Prävention nosokomialer Infektionen bei neonatologischen Intensivpflegepatienten mit einem Geburtsgewicht unter 1.500 g aus dem Jahr 2007 und 2012**. Epidemiologisches Bulletin 42/2013.

Department of Plastic Surgery

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Peter Mailänder

Profile: The clinic has a long-standing expertise in research on angiogenesis in ischemic tissue and has excellent facilities to monitor biochemical and microcirculatory changes in free micro-vascular flaps. In addition, understanding the pathophysiology of infections of the hands is one of the research missions of the Clinic.

Website: www.plastische-chirurgie-luebeck.uk-sh.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Bode-Böger SM, Schopp B, Tröger U, Martens-Lobenhoffer J, Kalousis K, Mailänder P. **Intravenous colistin in a patient with serious burns and borderline syndrome: the benefits of therapeutic drug monitoring**. Int J Antimicrob Agents 42(4):357-60, 2013.

Department of Rheumatology – Clinic for Rheumatology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Gabriele Riemekasten

Profile: The research focus in the Clinic for Rheumatology are systemic small vessel vasculitides. Researchers have mad significant contribution to clinical entities like granulomatosis with polyangiitis (M. Wegener) or eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Churg-Strauss Syndrome). The Clinic heads or contributes to numerous clinical or pre-clinical studies related to ANCA-associated Vaskulitides, Sklerodermie, systemic Lupus erythematodes, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Spondylarthropathies. The Clinic is founding member of the European working group on vasculitides EUVAS, and acting member in OMERACT (Outcome Measure in Rheumatology) and VRC (Vasculitis Research Consortium).

Website: www.rheuma.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Humrich JX, von Spee C, Riemekasten G. **Stärkung der regulatorischen T-Zellen durch Interleukin-2 Therapie**. Drug Res (Stuttg). 2015 Nov; 65 Suppl 1:S23. Epub 2015 Nov 4. German. No abstract available.

Hellmich B, Lamprecht P, Moosig F. **Vasculitides**. Z Rheumatol. 2015 Dec;74(10):852-3. German. No abstract available.

Millet A, Martin KR, Bonnefoy F, Saas P, Mocek J, Alkan M, Terrier B, Kerstein A, Tamassia N, Satyanarayanan SK, Ariel A, Ribeil JA, Guillevin L, Cassatella MA, Mueller A, Thieblemont N, Lamprecht P, Mouthon L, Perruche S, Witko-Sarsat V. **Proteinase 3 on apoptotic cells disrupts immune silencing in autoimmune vasculitis**. J Clin Invest. 2015 Nov 2;125(11):4107-21. Epub 2015 Oct 5.

Schüler S, Wolters S, Pitann S, Kabelitz D, Lamprecht P. **Increased co-expression of the natural killer cell receptor NKG2D and further natural killer cell receptors on $CD4^+$ T cells in granulomatosis with polyangiitis**. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2015 Mar-Apr;33(2 Suppl 89):S-183-4. Epub 2015 May 26. No abstract available.

Hunzelmann N, Riemekasten G, Becker M, Moinzadeh P, Kreuter A, Melchers I, Mueller-Ladner U, Meier F, Worm M, Lee H, Herrgott I, Pfeiffer C, Fierlbeck G, Henes J, Juche A, Zeidler G, Mensing H, Günther C, Sárdy M, Burkhardt H, Koehm M, Kuhr K, Krieg T, Sunderkötter C. **The Predict Study: Low risk for digital ulcer development in Systemic Sclerosis patients with increasing disease duration and lack of topoisomerase-1 antibodies**. Br J Dermatol. 2015 Dec 26. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 26708835.

Moinzadeh P, Riemekasten G, Siegert E, Fierlbeck G, Henes J, Blank N, Melchers I, Mueller-Ladner U, Frerix M, Kreuter A, Tigges C, Lahner N, Susok L, Guenther C, Zeidler G, Pfeiffer C, Worm M, Karrer S, Aberer E, Bretterklieber A, Genth E, Simon JC, Distler JH, Hein R, Schneider M, Seitz CS, Herink C, Steinbrink K, Sárdy M, Varga R, Mensing H, Mensing C, Lehmann P, Neeck G, Fiehn C, Weber M, Goebeler M, Burkhardt H, Buslau M, Ahmadi-Simab K, Himsel A, Juche A, Koetter I, Kuhn A, Sticherling M, Hellmich M, Kuhr K, Krieg T, Ehrchen J, Sunderkoetter C, Hunzelmann N; German Network for Systemic Scleroderma. **Vasoactive Therapy in Systemic Sclerosis: Real-life Therapeutic Practice in More Than 3000 Patients**. J Rheumatol. 2016 Jan;43(1):66-74. Epub 2015 Nov 15.

Becker MO, Riemekasten G. **Risk factors for severity and manifestations in systemic sclerosis and prediction of disease course**. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2016 Feb;12(2): 115-35. 2015 Dec 2.

López-Isac E, Campillo-Davo D, Bossini-Castillo L, Guerra SG, Assassi S, Simeón CP, Carreira P, Ortego-Centeno N, García de la Peña P; Spanish Scleroderma Group, Beretta L, Santaniello A, Bellocchi C, Lunardi C, Moroncini G, Gabrielli A, Riemekasten G, Witte T, Hunzelmann N, Kreuter A, Distler JH, Voskuyl AE, de Vries-Bouwstra J, Herrick A, Worthington J, Denton CP, Fonseca C, Radstake TR, Mayes MD, Martín J. **Influence of TYK2 in systemic sclerosis susceptibility: a new locus in the IL-12 pathway**. Ann Rheum Dis. 2015 Sep 2. pii: annrheumdis-2015-208154. [Epub ahead of print]

von Spee-Mayer C, Siegert E, Abdirama D, Rose A, Klaus A, Alexander T, Enghard P, Sawitzki B, Hiepe F, Radbruch A, Burmester GR, Riemekasten G, Humrich JY. **Low-dose interleukin-2 selectively corrects regulatory T cell defects in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus**. Ann Rheum Dis. 2015 Aug 31. pii: annrheumdis-2015-207776. [Epub ahead of print]

Mueller A, Brieske C, Schinke S, Csernok E, Gross WL, Hasselbacher K, Voswinkel J, Holl-Ulrich K. **Plasma cells within granulomatous inflammation display signs pointing to autoreactivity and destruction in granulomatosis with polyangiitis**. Arthritis Res Ther. 2014 Feb 20;16(1):R55.

Wieczorek S, Holle JU, Cohen Tervaert JW, Harper L, Moosig F, Gross WL, Epplen JT. **The SEM6A6 locus is not associated with granulomatosis with polyangiitis or other forms of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated vasculitides in Europeans: comment on the article by Xie et al**. Arthritis Rheumatol. 2014 May;66(5):1400-1.

Mohammad AJ, Hot A, Arndt F, Moosig F, Guerry MJ, Amudala N, Smith R, Sivasothy P, Guillevin L, Merkel PA, Jayne DR. **Rituximab for the treatment of eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Churg-Strauss)**. Ann Rheum Dis. 2014 Dec 2. pii: annrheumdis-2014-206095. [Epub ahead of print]

Márquez A, Hernández-Rodríguez J, Cid MC, Solans R, Castañeda S, Fernández-Contreras ME, Ramentol M, Morado IC, Narváez J, Gómez-Vaquero C, Martínez-Taboada VM, Ortego-Centeno N, Sopeña B, Monfort J, García-Villanueva MJ, Caminal-Montero L, de Miguel E, Blanco R; Spanish GCA Consortium, Palm O, Molberg O, Latus J, Braun N, Moosig F, Witte T, Beretta L, Santaniello A, Pazzola G, Boiardi L, Salvarani C, González-Gay MA, Martín J. **Influence of the IL17A locus in giant cell arteritis susceptibility**. Ann Rheum Dis. 2014 Sep;73(9):1742-5. Epub 2014 Jun 11.

Herlyn K, Buckert F, Gross WL, Reinhold-Keller E. **Doubled prevalence rates of ANCA-associated vasculitides and giant cell arteritis between 1994 and 2006 in northern Germany**. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2014 May;53(5):882-9. Epub 2014 Jan 13.

Prüßmann J, Prüßmann W, Recke A, Rentzsch K, Juhl D, Henschler R, Müller S, Lamprecht P, Schmidt E, Csernok E, Görg S, Stöcker W, Zillikens D, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **Co-occurrence of autoantibodies in healthy blood donors**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Jul;23(7):519-21.

Gross WL, Schreiber S. **Genetic architecture of chronic inflammatory diseases**. Internist (Berl). 2014 Feb;55(2):121-3.

Holle JU, Gross WL. **Genetic risk factors for vasculitis**. Internist (Berl). 2014 Feb;55(2):128-34.

Márquez A, Solans R, Hernández-Rodríguez J, Cid MC3, Castañeda S, Ramentol M, Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, Narváez J, Blanco R, Ortego-Centeno N; Spanish GCA Consortium, Palm O, Diamantopoulos AP, Braun N, Moosig F, Witte T, Beretta L, Lunardi C, Cimmino MA, Vaglio A, Salvarani C, González-Gay MA, Martín J. **A candidate gene approach identifies an IL33 genetic variant as a novel genetic risk factor for GCA**. PLoS One. 2014 Nov 19;9(11):e113476.

Jennette JC1, Falk RJ, Bacon PA, Basu N, Cid MC, Ferrario F, Flores-Suarez LF, Gross WL, Guillevin L, Hagen EC, Hoffman GS, Jayne DR, Kallenberg CG, Lamprecht P, Langford CA, Luqmani RA, Mahr AD, Matteson EL, Merkel PA, Ozen S, Pusey CD, Rasmussen N, Rees AJ, Scott DG, Specks U, Stone JH, Takahashi K, Watts RA. **2012 revised International Chapel Hill Consensus Conference Nomenclature of Vasculitides**. Arthritis Rheum. 2013 Jan;65(1):1-11.

Husmann CA, Holle JU, Moosig F, Mueller S, Wilde B, Cohen Tervaert JW, Harper L, Assmann G, Gross WL, Epplen JT, Wieczorek S. **Genetics of toll like receptor 9 in ANCA associated vasculitides**. Ann Rheum Dis. 2014 May;73(5):890-6. Epub 2013 Apr 16.

Holle JU, Windmöller M, Lange C, Gross WL, Herlyn K, Csernok E. **Toll-like receptor TLR2 and TLR9 ligation triggers neutrophil activation in granulomatosis with polyangiitis**. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2013 Jul;52(7):1183-9. Epub 2013 Feb 12.

Moosig F, Richardt G, Gross WL. **A fatal attraction: eosinophils and the heart**. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2013 Apr; 52(4):587-9. Epub 2013 Jan 25.

Bremer JP, Csernok E, Holle J, Gross WL, Moosig F. **Getting rid of MPO-ANCA: a matter of disease subtype**. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2013 Apr;52(4):752-4. Epub 2013 Jan 23.

Holle JU, Voigt C, Both M, Holl-Ulrich K, Nölle B, Laudien M, Moosig F, Gross WL. **Orbital masses in granulomatosis with polyangiitis are associated with a refractory course and a high burden of local damage**. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2013 May;52(5):875-82. Epub 2013 Jan 4

Moosig F, Bremer JP, Hellmich B, Holle JU, Holl-Ulrich K, Laudien M, Matthis C, Metzler C, Nölle B, Richardt G, Gross WL. **A vasculitis centre based management strategy leads to improved outcome in eosinophilic granulomatosis and polyangiitis (Churg-Strauss, EGPA): monocentric experiences in 150 patients**. Ann Rheum Dis. 2013 Jun; 72(6):1011-7. Epub 2012 Aug 11.

Hazlewood GS, Metzler C, Tomlinson GA, Gross WL, Feldman BM, Guillevin L, Pagnoux C. **Joint Bone Spine**. 2014 Jul;81(4):337-41. Epub 2013 Dec 31.

Fazio J1, Quabius ES, Müller A, Adam-Klages S, Wesch D, Sebens S, Kalyan S, Lamprecht P, Kabelitz D. **Vδ2 T cell deficiency in granulomatosis with polyangiitis Wegener's granulomatosis)**. Clin Immunol. 2013 Oct;149(1):65-72. Epub 2013 Jun 18.

Clinic for Surgery

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Tobias Keck

Profile: The main mission of the Clinic is the understanding of molecular changes in colorectal cancer and to develop new biomarkers for early diagnosis, treatment and prevention. In addition, understanding metastatic processes are in the focus of research. In the context of inflammation medicine, parallels between tumorigenic and inflammatory processes are uncovered.

Website: www.chirurgie.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Rotta Detto Loria J, Rohmann K, Droemann D, Kujath P, Rupp J, Goldmann T, Dalhoff K. **Nontypeable Haemophilus Influenzae Infection Upregulates the NLRP3 Inflammasome and Leads to Caspase-1-Dependent Secretion of Interleukin-1β – A Possible Pathway of Exacerbations in COPD**. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 26;8(6):e66818.

Schaper NC, Dryden M, Kujath P, Nathwani D, Arvis P, Reimnitz P, Alder J, Gyssens IC. **Efficacy and safety of IV/PO moxifloxacin and IV piperacillin/tazobactam followed by PO amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in the treatment of diabetic foot infections: results of the RELIEF study**. Infection. 2013 Feb;41(1):175-86.

Hoffmann M, Kujath P, Vogt FM, Laubert T, Limmer S, Mulrooney T, Bruch HP, Jungbluth T, Schloericke E. **Outcome and management of invasive candidiasis following oesophageal perforation**. Mycoses. 2013 Mar;56(2):173-8.

Keck T, Wellner U, Tittelbach-Helmrich D, Bausch D, Karcz K. **Grenzen des laparoskopischen Operierens bei abdomineller Sepsis**. Viszeralmedizin (2013) 29(1): 28–33.

Muhl E. **Volumentherapie in der Sepsis: Wann ist das Limit erreicht?** Viszeralmedizin 1/ 2013.

Pre-Clinical Departments

Institute for Anatomy

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Jürgen Westermann

Profile: Research is focused on the mechanisms regulating mucus transport and immune responses in the lung under normal and pathological conditions. In addition, T-cell migration and T-cell repertoire are analyzed and the consequences regarding T-cell memory are studied. Advanced imaging techniques (e.g. laser-microdissection, two-photon microscopy, electron microscopy) and next-generation sequencing are used in order to obtain in depth information of the local microenvironment in vivo. Anatomy teaching is conducted in all study courses of the university and aspects of lung biology and T-cell immunology are presented in the framework of the graduate program in Molecular Life Science and Infection Biology.

Website: www.anat.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Ansari R, Buj C, Pieper M, König P, Schweikard A, Hüttmann G. **Microanatomical and functional assessment of ciliated epithelium in mouse trachea using optical coherence phase microscopy**. Opt Express. 2015 Sep 7;23(18):23217-24.

Ellebrecht CT, Srinivas G, Bieber K, Banczyk D, Kalies K, Künzel S, Hammers CM, Baines JF, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ, Westermann J. **Skin microbiota-associated inflammation precedes autoantibody induced tissue damage in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Autoimmun. 2015 Sep 1. pii: S0896-8411(15)30025-1.

Hoffmann J, Marsh LM, Pieper M, Stacher E, Ghanim B, Kovacs G, König P, Wilkens H, Haitchi HM, Hoefler G, Klepetko W, Olschewski H, Olschewski A, Kwapiszewska G. **Compartment-specific expression of collagens and their processing enzymes in intrapulmonary arteries of IPAH patients**. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2015 May 15;308(10):L1002-13.

Klinger A, Krapf L, Orzekowsky-Schroeder R, Koop N, Eckert S, Vogel A, Hüttmann H. **Intravital autofluorescence 2-photon microscopy of murine intestinal mucosa with ultra-broadband femtosecond laser pulse excitation: image quality, photodamage, and inflammation**. J Biomed Opt. 2015 Nov;20(11):116001.

Krämer S, Crauwels P, Bohn R, Radzimski C, Szaszák M, Klinger M, Rupp J, van Zandbergen G. **AP-1 transcription factor serves as a molecular switch between Chlamydia pneumoniae replication and persistence**. Infect Immun. 2015 Jul;83(7):2651-60.

Kulkarni U, Karsten CM, Kohler T, Hammerschmidt S, Bommert K, Tiburzy B, Meng L, Thieme L, Recke A, Ludwig RJ, Pollok K, Kalies K, Bogen B, Boettcher M, Kamradt T, Hauser AE, Langer C, Huber-Lang M, Finkelman FD, Köhl J, Wong DM, Manz RA. **2015**. **IL-10 mediates plasmacytosis-associated immunodeficiency by inhibiting complement-mediated neutrophil migration**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015 Dec 1.

Sadeghi H, Gupta Y, Möller S, Samavedam UK, Behnen M, Kasprick A, Bieber K, Müller S, Kalies K, de Castro Marques A, Recke A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Laskay T, Mariani J, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **The retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha is essential for the end-stage effector phase of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Pathol. 2015 Sep;237(1):111-22.

Sadeghi H, Lockmann A, Hund AC, Samavedam UK, Pipi E, Vafia K, Hauenschild E, Kalies K, Pas HH, Jonkman MF, Iwata H, Recke A, Schön MP, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig RJ. **Caspase-1-independent IL-1 release mediates blister formation in autoantibody-induced tissue injury through modulation of endothelial adhesion molecules**. J Immunol. 2015 Apr 15;194(8):3656-63.

Shima K, Klinger M, Schütze S, Kaufhold I, Solbach W, Reiling N, Rupp J. **The role of endoplasmic reticulum-related BiP/GRP78 in interferon gamma-induced persistent Chlamydia pneumoniae infection**. Cell Microbiol. 2015 Jul;17(7):923-34.

Stremnitzer C, Manzano-Szalai K, Willensdorfer A, Starkl P, Pieper M, König P, Mildner M, Tschachler E, Reichart U, Jensen-Jarolim E. **Papain degrades tight junction proteins of human keratinocytes in-vitro and sensitizes C57BL/6 mice via the skin independent of its enzymatic activity or TLR4 activation**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 Jul;135(7):1790-800.

Zehethofer N, Bermbach S, Hagner S, Garn H, Müller J, Goldmann T, Lindner B, Schwudke D, König P. **Lipid Analysis of Airway Epithelial Cells for Studying Respiratory Diseases**. Chromatographia 2015 78:403-413.

Bermbach S, Weinhold K, Roeder T, Petersen F, Kugler C, Goldmann T, Rupp J, König P. **Mechanisms of Cilia-Driven Transport in the Airways in the Absence of Mucus**. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2014 Jul;51(1):56-67.

Westermann J, Lange T, Textor J, Born J. **System consolidation during sleep – A common principle underlying psychological and immunological memory formation**. Trends Neurosci. 2015 Oct;38(10):585-97.

Bär F, Föh B, Pagel R, Schröder T, Schlichting H, Hirose M, Lemcke S, Klinger A, König P, Karsten CM, Büning J, Lehnert H, Fellermann K, Ibrahim SM, Sina C. **2014**. **Carboxypeptidase E modulates intestinal immune homeostasis and protects against experimental colitis in mice**. PLoS One 9:e102347.

Banczyk D, Kalies K, Nachbar L, Bergmann L, Schmidt P, Bode U, Teegen B, Steven P, Lange T, Textor J, Ludwig RJ, Stöcker W, König P, Bell E, Westermann J. **2014**. **Activated CD4+ T cells enter the splenic T-cell zone and induce autoantibody-producing germinal centers through bystander activation**. Eur J Immunol 44:93-102.

Behnen M, Leschczyk C, Möller S, Batel T, Klinger M, Solbach W, Laskay T. **Immobilized immune complexes induce neutrophil extracellular trap release by human neutrophil granulocytes via FcγRIIIB and Mac-1**. J Immunol. 2014 Aug 15;193(4):1954-65.

Bölke T, Krapf L, Orzekowsky-Schroeder R, Vossmeyer T, Dimitijevic J, Weller H, Schüth A, Klinger A, Hüttmann G, Gebert A. **Data-adaptive image-denoising for detecting and quantifying nanoparticle entra in mucosal tissues through intravital 2-photon microscopy**. Beilstein J. Nanotechnol 2014 5:2016-2025.

Engelke C, Wiese AV, Schmudde I, Ender F, Ströver HA, Vollbrandt T, König P, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **2014**. **Distinct roles of the anaphylatoxins c3a and c5a in dendritic cell-mediated allergic asthma**. J Immunol. 2014 Dec 1;193(11):5387-401.

Klinger A, Orzekowsky-Schroeder R, Freidank S, Linz N, Eckert S, Hüttmann H, Gebert A, Vogel A. **Probing the immune and healing response of murine intestinal mucosa by time-lapse 2-photon microscopy of laser-induced lesions with reals-time dosimetry**. Biomedical Optics Express 2014 5:3521-3540.

Lambermont VA, Schlepütz M, Dassow C, König P, Zimmermann LJ, Uhlig S, Kramer BW, Martin C. **Comparison of airway responses in sheep of different age in precision-cut lung slices (PCLS)**. PLoS One. 2014 Sep 17;9(9):e97610.

Langenhan J, Dworschak J, Saschenbrecker S, Komorowski L, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Westermann J, Recke A, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Probst C. **Specific immunoadsorption of pathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus requires the entire ectodomains of desmogleins**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Apr;23(4):253-9.

Milićević NM, Lalić IM, Despotović SZ, Cirić DN, Westermann J, De Waal Malefyt R, Milićević Z. **Aberrant Tissue Positioning of Metallophilic Macrophages in the Thymus of XCL1-Deficient Mice**. Anat Rec (Hoboken). 2014 Aug;297(8):1472-7.

Textor J, Henrickson SE, Mandl JN, von Andrian UH, Westtermann J, de Boer RJ, Beltman JB. **Random migration and signal integration promote rapid and robust T cell recruitment**. PLoS Comput Biol. 2014 Aug 7;10(8):e1003752.

Bär F, Bochmann W, Widok A, von Medem K, Pagel R, Hirose M, Yu X, Kalies K, König P, Böhm R, Herdegen T, Reinicke AT, Büning J, Lehnert H, Fellermann K, Ibrahim S, Sina C. **Mitochondrial gene polymorphisms that protect mice from colitis**. Gastroenterology. 2013 Nov;145(5):1055-1063.e3.

Groneberg D, Lies B, König P, Jäger R, Seidler B, Klein S, Saur D, Friebe A. **Cell-specific deletion of nitric oxide-sensitive guanylyl cyclase reveals a dual pathway for nitrergic neuromuscular transmission in the murine fundus**. Gastroenterology. 2013 Jul;145(1):188-96.

Groneberg D, Lies B, König P, Jäger R, Friebe A. **Preserved fertility despite erectile dysfunction in mice lacking the NO receptor**. J Physiol. 2013 Jan 15;591(2):491-502.

Iwata, H, Bieber K, Tiburzy B, Chrobok N, Kalies K, Shimizu A, Leineweber S, Ishiko A, Vorobyev A, Zillikens D, Köhl J, Westermann J, Seeger K, Manz R, Ludwig RJ. **B cells, dendritic cells, and macrophages are required to induce an autoreactive CD4 helper T cell response in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Immunol. 2013 Sep 15;191(6):2978-88.

Kretschmer S, Dethlefsen I, Hagner-Benes S, Marsh LM, Garn H, König P. **Visualization of intrapulmonary lymph vessels in healthy and inflamed murine lung using CD90/Thy-1 as a marker**. PLoS One. 2013;8(2):e55201.

Ludwig, RJ, Kalies K, Köhl J, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Emerging treatments for pemphigoid diseases**. Trends Mol Med. 2013 Aug;19(8):501-12.

Shima K, Klinger M, Solbach W, Rupp J. **2013**. **Activities of first-choice antimicrobials against gamma interferon-treated Chlamydia trachomatis differ in hypoxia**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 57:2828-30.

Schmudde I, Ströver HA, Vollbrandt T, König P, Karsten CM, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **C5a receptor signalling in dendritic cells controls the development of maladaptive Th2 and Th17 immunity in experimental allergic asthma**. Mucosal Immunol. 2013 Jul;6(4):807-25.

Stamm, C, Barthelmann J, Kunz N, Toellner KM, Westermann J, Kalies K. **Dose-dependent induction of murine Th1/Th2 responses to sheep red blood cells occurs in two steps: antigen presentation during second encounter is decisive**. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 28;8(6):e67746.

Samavedam UK, Kalies K, Scheller J, Sadeghi H, Gupta Y, Jonkman MF, Schmidt E, Westermann J, Zillikens D, Rose-John S, Ludwig RJ. **Recombinant IL-6 treatment protects mice from organ specific autoimmune disease by IL-6 classical signalling-dependent IL-1ra induction**. J Autoimmun. 2013 Feb;40:74-85.

Tiburzy B, Szyska M, Iwata H, Chrobok N, Kulkarni U, Hirose M, Ludwig RJ, Kalies K, Westermann J, Wong D, Manz RA. **Persistent Autoantibody-Production by Intermediates between Short-and Long-Lived Plasma Cells in Inflamed Lymph Nodes of Experimental Epidermolysis Bullosa Acquisita**. PLoS One. 2013 Dec 26;8(12):e83631.

Institute for Biochemistry

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Dr.h.c. Rolf Hilgenfeld

Profile: The Institute uncovers (i.) the molecular basis of intracellular Infections (SARS, HIV, *Legionella pneumophila, Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis*). (ii.) the structural genomics, biochemistry and function of human coronaviruses, Lassavirus and Sappovirus with the aim to deliver targets for new antivirals and (iii.) structural and functional proteomics of bacterial pathogens like salmonella, legionella and chlamydia.

Website: www.biochem.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Kohlmann F, Shima K, Rupp J, Solbach W, Hilgenfeld R, Hansen G. **Production, crystallization and X-ray diffraction analysis of the protease CT441 from Chlamydia trachomatis**. Acta Crystallogr F Struct Biol Commun. 2015 Dec 1;71(Pt 12):1454-8.

Sun L, Meijer A, Froeyen M, Zhang L, Thibaut HJ, Baggen J, George S, Vernachio J, van Kuppeveld FJ, Leyssen P, Hilgenfeld R, Neyts J, Delang L. **Antiviral activity of broad-spectrum and enterovirus-specific inhibitors against clinical isolates of enterovirus D68**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2015 Dec;59(12):7782-5.

Schubert A, Wrase R, Hilgenfeld R, Hansen G. **Structures of DegQ from Legionella pneumophila define distinct ON and OFF states**. J. Mol. Biol. J Mol Biol. 2015 Aug 28;427(17):2840-51.

Duszenko M, Redecke L, Mudogo CN, Sommer BP, Mogk S, Oberthuer D, Betzel C. **In vivo protein crystallization in combination with highly brilliant radiation sources offers novel opportunities for the structural analysis of post-translationally modified eukaryotic proteins**. Acta Crystallogr F Struct Biol Commun. 2015 Aug;71(Pt 8):929-37.

Einspahr H, Smatanova IK, Betzel C, Mesters JR. **Introduction to selected articles from the 15th ICCBM**. Acta Crystallogr F Struct Biol Commun. 2015 Jul;71(Pt 7):805.

Kusov Y, Tan J, Alvarez E, Enjuanes L, Hilgenfeld R. **A G-quadruplex-binding macrodomain within the "SARS-unique domain" is essential for the activity of the SARS-coronavirus replication-transcription complex**. Virology. 2015 Oct;484:313-22.

Lacroix C, George S, Leyssen P, Hilgenfeld, Neyts J. **The enterovirus 3C protease inhibitor SG85 efficiently blocks rhinovirus replication and is not cross-resistant with rupintrivir**. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2015 Sep;59(9):5814-8.

Schönherr R, Klinge M, Rudolph JM, Fita K, Rehders D, Lübber F, Schneegans S, Majoul IV, Duszenko M, Betzel C, Brandariz-Nuñez A, Martinez-Costas J, Duden, Redecke L. **Real-time investigation of dynamic protein crystallization in living cells**. Struct Dyn. 2015 May 22;2(4):041712.

Galli L, Son S-K, Klinge, Bajt S, Barty A, Bean R, Betzel C, Beyerlein KR, Caleman C, Doak RB, Duszenko M, Fleckenstein H, Gati C, Hunt B, Kirian RA, LiangM, NanaoMH, Nass K, Oberthür D, Redecke L, Shoeman R, Stellato F, Yoon CH, White TA, Yefanov O, Spence J, Chapman HN. **Electronic damage in S atoms in a native protein crystal induced by an intense X-ray free-electron laser pulse**. Struct Dyn. 2015 Apr 29;2(4):041703.

García-Fernández R, Perbandt M, Rehders D, Ziegelmüller P, Piganeau N, Hahn U, Betzel C, de L. Chávez M, Redecke L. **Three-dimensional Structure of a Kunitz-type Inhibitor in Complex with an Elastase-like Enzyme**. J Biol Chem. 2015 May 29;290(22):14154-65.

Han Z, Sakai N, Böttger LH ,Klinke S, HauberJ, Trautwein AX, Hilgenfeld R. **Crystal Structure of the Peroxo-diiron(III) Intermediate of Deoxyhypusine Hydroxylase, an Oxygenase Involved in Hypusination**. Structure. 2015 May 5;23(5):882-92.

Isken O, Langerwisch U, Jirasko V, Rehders D, Redecke L, Ramanathan H, Lindenbach BD, RBartenschlager R, Tautz N. **A Conserved NS3 Surface Patch Orchestrates NS2 Protease Stimulation, NS5A Hyperphosphorylation and HCV Genome Replication**. PLoS Pathog. 2015 Mar 16;11(3):e1004736

Jadav SS, Sinha BN, Hilgenfeld R, Pastorino B, de Lamballerie X, Jayaprakash V. **Thiazolidone derivatives as inhibitors of chikungunya virus**. Eur J Med Chem. 2015 Jan 7;89:172-8.

Kohlmann F, Shima K, Hilgenfeld R, Solbach W, Rupp J, Hansen G. **Structural basis of the proteolytic and chaperone activity of Chlamydia trachomatis CT441**. J Bacteriol. 2015 Jan 1;197(1):211-8.

Sanchez-Vallet A, Mesters JR, Thomma BPHJ. **The battle for chitin recognition in plant-microbe interactions**. **FEMS Microbiology Reviews**. FEMS Microbiol Rev. 2015 Mar;39(2):171-83

Shukla A, R. **Hilgenfeld R**. **Acquisition of new protein domains by coronaviruses: analysis of overlapping genes coding for proteins N and 9b in SARS coronavirus**. Virus Genes. 2015 Feb;50(1):29-38.

Tepper K, Biernat J, Kumar S, Wegmann S, Timm T, Hübschmann S, Redecke L, Mandelkow EM, Müller DJ, Mandelkow E. **Oligomer formation of tau protein hyperphosphorylated in cells**. J Biol Chem. 2014 Dec 5;289(49): 34389-407.

Hehemann JH, Law A, Redecke L, Boraston AB. **The structure of RdDddP from Roseobacter denitrificans reveals that DMSP lyases in the DddP-family are metalloenzymes**. PLoS One. 2014 Jul 23;9(7):e103128.

Tijsma A, Franco D, Tucker S, Hilgenfeld R, Froeyen M, Leyssen P, Neyts J. **The capsid binder vapendavir and novel protease inhibitor SG85 inhibit enterovirus 71 replication**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2014 Nov;58(11):6990-2.

Hilgenfeld R. **From SARS to MERS: Crystallographic studies on coronaviral proteases enable antiviral drug design**. FEBS J. 2014 Sep;281(18):4085-96.

Liu DX, Fung TS, Chong KK, Shukla A, Hilgenfeld R. **Accessory proteins of SARS-CoV and other coronaviruses**. Antiviral Res. 2014 Sep;109:97-109.

Lei J, Mesters JR, Drosten C, Anemüller S, Ma Q,Hilgenfeld R. **Crystal structure of the papain-like protease of MERS coronavirus reveals unusual, potentially druggable active-site features**. Antiviral Res. 2014 Sep;109:72-82.

Rocha-Pereira J, Nascimento MS, Ma Q, Hilgenfeld R, Neyts J; Jochmans D.**The enterovirus protease inhibitor rupintrivir exerts broad-spectrum anti-norovirus activity and clears cells from the norovirus replicon**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2014 Aug;58(8):4675-81.

Hilgenfeld R, Seipke G, Berchtold H, Owens DR. **The Evolution of Insulin Glargine and its Continuing Contribution to Diabetes Care**. Drugs. 2014 Jun;74(8):911-27.

Lahoda M, Mesters JR, StsiapanavaA, Chaloupkova R, Kuty M, Damborsky J, Smatanova IK. **Crystallographic analysis of 1,2,3-trichloropropane biodegradation by the haloalkane dehalogenase DhaA31**. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr. 2014 Feb;70(Pt 2):209-17.

Gat Si C, Bourenkov G, Klinge M, Rehders D, Stellato F, Oberthür D, Yefanov O, Sommer BP, Mogk S, Duszenko M, Betzel C, Schneider TR, Chapman HN, Redecke L. **Serial crystallography on in vivo grown microcrystals using synchrotron radiation**. IUCrJ. 2014 Feb 10;1(Pt 2):87-94.

van der Linden L, Ulferts R, Nabuurs SB, Kusov Y, Liu H S. **George, Lacroix SC, Goris N ,Lefebvre D, Kanke KH, De Clercq K, Hilgenfeld R, Neyts J, van Kuppeveld FJ**. **Application of a cell-based protease assay for testing inhibitors of picornavirus 3C proteases**. Antiviral Res. 2014 Mar;103:17-24.

Johansson LC et al, Redecke L et al, Neutze R. **Structure of a photosynthetic reaction centre determined by serial femtosecond crystallography**. Nat Commun. 2013;4:2911.

Hilgenfeld R, Peiris M. **From SARS to MERS: 10 years of research on highly pathogenic human coronaviruses**. Antiviral Res. 2013 Oct;100(1):286-95.

Elmallah MI, Borgmeyer U, Betzel C, Redecke L. **Impact of methionine oxidation as an initial event on the pathway of human prion protein conversion**. Prion. 2013 Sep-Oct;7(5):404-11.

Uervirojnangkoorn M, Hilgenfeld R, Terwilliger T, Read R. **Improving experimental phases for strong reflections prior to density modification**. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr. 2013 Oct;69(Pt 10):2039-49.

Zhou P, Chen Z, Yan Q, Yang S, Hilgenfeld R, Jiang Z. **The structure of a glycoside hydrolase family 81 endo-β-1,3-glucanase**. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr. 2013 Oct;69(Pt 10):2027-38.

Sánchez-Vallet A, Saleem-Batcha R, Kombrink A, Hansen G, Valkenburg D-J, Thomma BPHJ, Mesters JR. **Fungal effector Ecp6 outcompetes host immune receptor for chitin binding through intrachain LysM dimerization**. Elife. 2013 Jul 2;2:e00790.

Ye F, Zhang J, Liu H, Hilgenfeld R, Zhang R, Kong X, Li L, Lu J, Zhang X, Li D, Jiang H, Yang C-G, Luo C. **Helix unfolding/refolding characterizes the functional dynamics of Staphylococcus aureus Clp protease**. J Biol Chem. 2013 Jun 14;288(24):17643-53.

Tan J, George S, Kusov Y, Perbandt M, Anemüller S, Mesters JR, Norder H, Coutard B, Lacroix C, Leyssen P, Neyts J, Hilgenfeld R. **3C protease of enterovirus 68: Structure-based design of Michael acceptor inhibitors and their broad-spectrum antiviral effects against picornaviruses**. J Virol. 2013 Apr;87(8):4339-51.

Redecke L et al. **Natively Inhibited Trypanosoma brucei Cathepsin B Structure Determined by Using an X-ray Laser**. Science. 2013 Jan 11;339(6116):227-30.

Hammamy MZ, Haase, Hammami CM, Hilgenfeld R, Steinmetzer T. **Development and characterization of new peptidomimetic inhibitor of the West Nile Virus NS2B-NS3 protease**. ChemMedChem. 2013 Feb;8(2):231-41.

Hansen G, Hilgenfeld R. **Architecture and regulation of HtrA-family proteins involved in protein quality control and stress response**. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2013 Mar;70(5):761-75.

Comprehensive Center for Inflammation Medicine (CCIM)

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Diamant Thaçi

Profile: The Comprehensive Center for Inflammation Medicine is an outpatient clinic for inflammation diseases at the University Hospital Schleswig-Holstein, which allows the best possible patient care through collaboration between different specialists and a comprehensive approach of the Inflammation Research Excellence Cluster. The facilities are one of a kind in Germany: patients with multiple, sometimes non-specific inflammatory diseases find all specialists at one place in the CCIM, from internists, gastroenterologists, dermatologists, pulmonologists and cardiologists to neurologists, rheumatologists or dentists. Research at Lübeck`s CCIM conducts a wide range of clinical trials and offers clinical research support for cohort studies within the DFG funded Center of Excellence "Inflammation at Interfaces".

Website: www.entzuendungsmedizin.uk-sh.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Blome C, Gosau R, Radtke MA, Reich K, Rustenbach SJ, Spehr C, Thaçi D, Augustin M. **Patient-relevant treatment goals in psoriasis**. Arch Dermatol Res. 2016 Mar;308(2):69-78. Epub 2015 Dec 19.

Behrens F, Koehm M, Arndt U, Wittig BM, Greger G, Thaçi D, Scharbatke E, Tony HP, Burkhardt H. **Does Concomitant Methotrexate with Adalimumab Influence Treatment Outcomes in Patients with Psoriatic Arthritis? Data from a Large Observational Study**. J Rheumatol. 2015 Dec 15. pii: jrheum.141596. [Epub ahead of print]

Harbord M, Annese V, Vavricka SR, Allez M, Barreiro-de Acosta M, Boberg KM, Burisch J, De Vos M, De Vries AM, Dick AD, Juillerat P, Karlsen TH, Koutroubakis I, Lakatos PL, Orchard T, Papay P, Raine T, Reinshagen M, Thaçi D, Tilg H, Carbonnel F; European Crohn's and Colitis Organisation [ECCO]. **J Crohns Colitis**. **The First European Evidence-based Consensus on Extra-intestinal Manifestations in Inflammatory Bowel Disease**. 2015 Nov 27.

Galli-Novak E, Mook SC, Büning J, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Thaçi D, Ludwig RJ. **Successful pregnancy outcome under prolonged ustekinumab treatment in a patient with Crohn's disease and paradoxical psoriasis**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015 Nov 11.

Thaçi D, Simpson EL, Beck LA, Bieber T, Blauvelt A, Papp K, Soong W, Worm M, Szepietowski JC, Sofen H, Kawashima M, Wu R, Weinstein SP, Graham NM, Pirozzi G, Teper A, Sutherland ER, Mastey V, Stahl N, Yancopoulos GD, Ardeleanu M. **Efficacy and safety of dupilumab in adults with moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis inadequately controlled by topical treatments: a randomised, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging phase 2b trial**. Lancet. 2016 Jan 2;387(10013):40-52.

Reich K, Mrowietz U, Radtke MA, Thaçi D, Rustenbach SJ, Spehr C, Augustin M. **Drug safety of systemic treatments for psoriasis: results from The German Psoriasis Registry PsoBest**. Arch Dermatol Res. 2015 Dec;307(10):875-83.

Fotiou K, Hofmann M, Kaufmann R, Thaçi D. **Pictorial representation of illness and self measure (PRISM): an effective tool to assess the burden of psoriasis**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015 Dec;29(12):2356-62.

Menter A, Thaçi D, Papp KA, Wu JJ, Bereswill M, Teixeira HD, Rubant S, Williams DA. **Five-year analysis from the ESPRIT 10-year postmarketing surveillance registry of adalimumab treatment for moderate to severe psoriasis**. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2015 Sep;73(3):410-9.e6.

Papp KA, Menter MA, Abe M, Elewski B, Feldman SR, Gottlieb AB, Langley R, Luger T, Thaçi D, Buonanno M, Gupta P, Proulx J, Lan S, Wolk R; OPT Pivotal 1 and OPT Pivotal 2 investigators. **Tofacitinib, an oral Janus kinase inhibitor, for the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis: results from two randomized, placebo-controlled, phase III trials**. Br J Dermatol. 2015 Oct;173(4):949-61.

Thaçi D, Blauvelt A, Reich K, Tsai TF, Vanaclocha F, Kingo K, Ziv M, Pinter A, Hugot S, You R, Milutinovic M. **Secukinumab is superior to ustekinumab in clearing skin of subjects with moderate to severe plaque psoriasis: CLEAR, a randomized controlled trial**. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2015 Sep;73(3):400-9.

Papp K, Thaçi D, Reich K, Riedl E, Langley RG, Krueger JG, Gottlieb AB, Nakagawa H, Bowman EP, Mehta A, Li Q, Zhou Y, Shames R. **Tildrakizumab (MK-3222), an anti-interleukin-23p19 monoclonal antibody, improves psoriasis in a phase IIb randomized placebo-controlled trial**. Br J Dermatol. 2015 Oct;173(4):930-9.

Thaçi D, Augustin M, Krutmann J, Luger T. **Importance of basic therapy in psoriasis**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 2015 May;13(5):415-8.

Thaçi D, Humeniuk J, Frambach Y, Bissonnette R, Goodman JJ, Shevade S, Gong Y, Papavassilis C, STATURE study group. **Secukinumab in psoriasis: randomized, controlled phase 3 trial results assessing the potential to improve treatment response in partial responders (STATURE)**. Br J Dermatol. 2015 Sep;173(3):777-87.

Thaçi D, Behrens F, Greger G, Burkhardt H, Gnann H, Schopf R, Wittig BM. **Association between skin and joint involvement in patients with psoriatic arthritis treated with adalimumab: analysis of data from a German non-interventional study**. Dermatology. 2015;230(3):213-21.

Thaçi D, Unnebrink K, Sundaram M, Sood S, Yamaguchi Y. **Adalimumab for the treatment of moderate to severe psoriasis: subanalysis of effects on scalp and nails in the BELIEVE study**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015 Feb;29(2):353-60.

Thaçi D, Galimeberti R, Amaya-Guerra M, Rosenbach T, Robertson D, Pedersen R, Yang S, Kuligowski M, Boggs R. **Improvement in aspects of sleep with etanercept and optional adjunctive topical therapy in patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis: results from the PRISTINE trial**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2014 Jul 28(7):900-6

Levy-Nissenbaum E, Thio HB, Burstein P, Thaçi D. **Seborrhoeic keratosis removal in a multicentre phase I/II clinical trial using a novel topical formulation (BL-5010)**. Br J Dermatol. 2014 Dec 18.

Angelova-Fischer I, Neufang G, Jung K, Fischer TW, Zillikens D. **A randomized, investigator-blinded efficacy assessment study of stand-alone emollient use in mild to moderately severe atopic dermatitis flares**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2014 May;28 Suppl 3:9-15

Paul C, Puig L, Kragballe K, Luger T, Lambert J, Chimenti S, Girolomoni G, Nicolas JF, Rizova E, Lavie F, Mistry S, Bergmans P, Barker J, Reich K; TRANSIT Investigators. **Transition to ustekinumab in patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis and inadequate response to methotrexate: a randomized clinical trial (TRANSIT)**. Br J Dermatol. 2014 Feb;170(2):425-34.

Reich K, Puig L, Paul C, Kragballe K, Luger T, Lambert J, Chimenti S, Girolomoni G, Nicolas JF, Rizova E, Brunori M, Mistry S, Bergmans P, Barker J; TRANSIT Investigators. **One-year safety and efficacy of ustekinumab and results of dose adjustment after switching from inadequate methotrexate treatment: the TRANSIT randomized trial in moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis**. Br J Dermatol. 2014 Feb;170(2):435-44.

Angelova-Fischer I, Dapic I, Hoek AK, Jakasa I, Fischer TW, Zillikens D, Kezic S.**Skin barrier integrity and natural moisturising factor levels after cumulative dermal exposure to alkaline agents in atopic dermatitis**. Acta Derm Venereol. 2014 Nov;94(6):640-4.

Boehncke WH, Kirby B, Thaçi D. **GRAPPA Fellows Symposium Adjacent to the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology (EADV) Congress, Istanbul, 2013: a meeting report**. J Rheumatol. 2014 Jun;41(6):1197-9.

Beck LA, Thaçi D, Hamilton JD, Graham NM, Bieber T, Rocklin R, Ming JE, Ren H, Kao R, Simpson E, Ardeleanu M, Weinstein SP, Pirozzi G, Guttman-Yassky E, Suárez-Fariñas M, Hager MD, Stahl N, Yancopoulos GD, Radin AR. **Dupilumab treatment in adults with moderate-to-severe atopic dermatitis**. N Engl J Med. 2014 Jul 10;371(2):130-9.

Schulze F, van Beek N, Terheyden P, Zillikens D, Schmidt E. **Concomitant bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis**. Dermatology 2013, 226: 217-21.

Van Beek N, Schumacher N, Haase O, Zilikens D, Kahle B, Schmidt E. **Diagnose eines Antiphospholipidsyndroms bei Ulcus cruris unter Marcumartherapie**. 2013, Hautarzt, 64: 666-70

Tukaj S, Schmidt E, Ludwig R, Zillikens D, Tukaj C, Kasperkiewicz. **Vitamin D status in bullous pemphigoid patients**. Br J Dermatol 2013, 168: 873-74.

Majima Y, Yagi H, Tateishi C, Groth S, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Koga H, Hashimoto T, Tokura Y. **A successful treatment with ustekinumab in a case of anti-laminin-g1 pemphigoid associated with psoriasis**. Br J Dermatol 2013, 168: 1367-69.

Hellberg L, Samavedam U, Holdorf K, Hänsel M, Recke A, Beckmann T, Steinhorst K, Boehncke WH, Kirchner T, Möckel N, Solbach W, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig R, Laskay T. **Methylprednisolone blocks autoantibody-induced tissue damage in experimental models of bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita through inhibition of neutrophil activation**. J Invest Dermatol 2013, 133:2390-99.

Kippenberger S, Bernd A, Thaçi D, Kaufmann R, Meissner M. **Modeling pattern formation in skin diseases by a cellular automaton**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013; 133(2):567-71.

Hofmann M, Salgo R, Aschoff R, Luger TA, Meurer M, Bräutigam M, Thaçi D. **Validation of Dermaphot(®) for the assessment of steroid-induced skin atrophy**. Arch Dermatol Res. 2013;305(3):215-21.

Rich P, Sigurgeirsson B, Thaçi D, Ortonne JP, Paul C, Schopf RE, Morita A, Roseau K, Harfst E, Guettner A, Machacek M, Papavassilis C. **Secukinumab induction and maintenance therapy in moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase II regimen-finding study**. Br J Dermatol. 2013;168(2): 402-11.

Wohlrab J, Fiedler G, Gerdes S, Nast A, Philipp S, Radtke MA, Thaçi D, Koenig W, Pfeiffer AF, Härter M, Schön MP. **Recommendations for detection of individual risk for comorbidities in patients with psoriasis**. Arch Dermatol Res. 2013;305(2):91-8.

Thaçi D, Weisenseel P, Philipp S, Rosenbach T, Rotterdam S, Augustin M, Neureither M, Reich K. **Efficacy and safety of fumaric acid esters in patients with psoriasis on medication for comorbid conditions – a retrospective evaluation (FACTS)**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 2013 May;11(5):429-35.

Mease PJ, Gladman DD, Papp KA, Khraishi MM, Thaçi D, Behrens F, Northington R, Fuiman J, Bananis E, Boggs R, Alvarez D. **Prevalence of rheumatologist-diagnosed psoriatic arthritis in patients with psoriasis in European/North American dermatology clinics**. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2013;69(5):729-35.

Tukaj S, Kleszczyński K, Vafia K, Groth S, Meyersburg D, Trzonkowski p, Ludwig R, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Fischer T, Kasperkiewicz M. **Aberrant expression and secretion of heat shock protein 90 in patients with bullous pemphigoid**. Plos One 2013, 8:e70496.

Spindler V, Rötzer V, Dehner C, Kempf B, Gliem M, Hartlieb E, Harms GS, Schmidt E, Waschke J. **Tandem peptide blocks pemphigus vulgaris skin blistering in mice by preventing loss of desmoglein 3 binding and p38MAPK activation**. J Clin Invest 2013, 123: 800-811.

Behrens F, Finkenwirth C, Pavelka K, Štolfa J, Šipek-Dolnicar A, Thaçi D, Burkhardt H. **Leflunomide in psoriatic arthritis: results from a large European prospective observational study**. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2013;65(3):464-70.

McInnes IB, Kavanaugh A, Gottlieb AB, Puig L, Rahman P, Ritchlin C, Brodmerkel C, Li S, Wang Y, Mendelsohn AM, Doyle MK; PSUMMIT 1 Study Group. Aelion J, Akovbyan G, Andersone D, Bakulev A, Basijokiene V, Beaulieu A, Birbara C, Boh E, Bourcier M, Braun J, Brzezicki J, Buchanan R, Budd J, Bukauskiene L, Burnette M, Crespillo JC, Carey W, Chattapadhyay C, Chudzik D, Cooper R, Drescher E, Dudek A, Dutz J, El-Kadi H, Erlacher L, Fretzin SA, Meijide JA, George E, Gilchrist N, Gladstein G, Gow P, Graninger W, Griffin RM Jr, Guenther L, Gulliver W, Hall S, Halter DG, Hobbs K, Ilivanova E, Järvinen P, Jeka S, Jones P, Khraishi M, Kokhan M, Kovacs A, Kovacs L, Kubanov A, Kunynetz R, Langley R, Lee S, Leonardi CL, Lessard C, Lietuvininkiene V, Lizzul P, Martin A, Maslyanskiy A, Matheson RT, Mikazane H, Murphy FT, Nash P, Nasonov E, Sarabia FN, Orlov-Morozov A, Paimela L, Palmer W, Papp K, Pileckyte M, Poor G, Poulin Y, Silva RQ, Rapoport R, Rebrov A, Rell-Bakalarska M, Rich P, Rischmueller M, Rojkovich B, Rosen C, Rosoph L, Scheinecker C, Schopf R, Sebastian M, Seigel S, Shaikh S, Sheeran T, Shergy WJ, Shirinsky V, Siegel EL, Sofen H, Sterry W, Supronik J, Szabo Z, Szanyó F, Tahir H, Tan J, Taylor W, Temnikov V, Thaçi D, Toth D, Újfalussy I, Valleala H, Vender R, Wasel N, Willans M, Wollenhaupt J, Zamani O, Zanetakis E, Zonova E, Zoschke D, Zubrzycka-Sienkiewicz A. **Efficacy and safety of ustekinumab in patients with active psoriatic arthritis: 1 year results of the phase 3, multicentre, double-blind, placebo-controlled PSUMMIT 1 trial**. Lancet. 2013 31;382(9894):780-9.

Hofmann M, Pflanzer R, Zoller NN, Bernd A, Kaufmann R, Thaçi D, Bereiter-Hahn J, Hirohata S, Kippenberger S. **Vascular endothelial growth factor C-induced lymphangiogenesis decreases tumor interstitial fluid pressure and tumor**. Transl Oncol. 2013; 6(4):398-404.

Institute for Integrative and Experimental Genomics

Head and Chair: **Prof. Dr. Jeanette Erdmann**

Profile: **The Institute for Integrative and Experimental Genomics aims to better understand the genetic factors that lead to cardiovascular diseases by integrating bioinformatical, epidemiological, clinical and experimental data in order to elucidate the functional basis of already-known genetic loci, as well as identify novel pathways to further understand underlying pathomechanisms. As the name of the Institute suggests, in-silico (Integrative) as well as in-vitro and in-vivo (Experimental) methods are applied to further unravel the genetics of cardiovascular diseases.**

Website: www.iieg-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Foroughi Asl H, Talukdar HA, Kindt AS, Jain RK, Ermel R, Ruusalepp A, Nguyen KD, Dobrin R, Reilly DF, Schunkert H, Samani NJ, Braenne I, Erdmann J, Melander O, Qi J, Ivert T, Skogsberg J, Schadt EE, Michoel T, Björkegren JL, CARDIoGRAM Consortium. **Expression quantitative trait loci acting across multiple tissues are enriched in inherited risk for coronary artery disease**. Circ Cardiovasc Genet. 2015 Apr;8(2):305-15. Epub 2015 Jan 11.

Huan T, Rong J, Tanriverdi K, Meng Q, Bhattacharya A, McManus DD, Joehanes R, Assimes TL, McPherson R, Samani NJ, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Courchesne P, Munson PJ, Johnson AD, O'Donnell CJ, Zhang B, Larson MG, Freedman JE, Levy D, Yang X. **Dissecting the roles of microRNAs in coronary heart disease via integrative genomic analyses**. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2015 Apr;35(4):1011-21. Epub 2015 Feb 5

Winkler TW, Justice AE, Graff M, Barata L, Feitosa MF, Chu S, Czajkowski J, Esko T, Fall T, Kilpeläinen TO, Lu Y, Mägi R, Mihailov E, Pers TH, Rüeger S, Teumer A, Ehret GB, Ferreira T, Heard-Costa NL, Karjalainen J, Lagou V, Mahajan A, Neinast MD, Prokopenko I, Simino J, Teslovich TM, Jansen R, Westra HJ, White CC, Absher D, Ahluwalia TS, Ahmad S, Albrecht E, Alves AC, Bragg-Gresham JL, de Craen AJ, Bis JC, Bonnefond A, Boucher G, Cadby G, Cheng YC, Chiang CW, Delgado G, Demirkan A, Dueker N, Eklund N, Eiriksdottir G, Eriksson J, Feenstra B, Fischer K, Frau F, Galesloot TE, Geller F, Goel A, Gorski M, Grammer TB, Gustafsson S, Haitjema S, Hottenga JJ, Huffman JE, Jackson AU, Jacobs KB, Johansson Å, Kaakinen M, Kleber ME, Lahti J, Mateo Leach I, Lehne B, Liu Y, Lo KS, Lorentzon M, Luan J, Madden PA, Mangino M, McKnight B, Medina-Gomez C, Monda KL, Montasser ME, Müller G, Müller-Nurasyid M, Nolte IM, Panoutsopoulou K, Pascoe L, Paternoster L, Rayner NW, Renström F, Rizzi F, Rose LM, Ryan KA, Salo P, Sanna S, Scharnagl H, Shi J, Smith AV, Southam L, Stančáková A, Steinthorsdottir V, Strawbridge RJ, Sung YJ, Tachmazidou I, Tanaka T, Thorleifsson G, Trompet S, Pervjakova N, Tyrer JP, Vandenput L, van der Laan SW, van der Velde N, van Setten J, van Vliet-Ostaptchouk JV, Verweij N, Vlachopoulou E, Waite LL, Wang SR, Wang Z, Wild SH, Willenborg C, Wilson JF, Wong A, Yang J, Yengo L, Yerges-Armstrong LM, Yu L, Zhang W, Zhao JH, Andersson EA, Bakker SJ, Baldassarre D, Banasik K, Barcella M, Barlassina C, Bellis C, Benaglio P, Blangero J, Blüher M, Bonnet F, Bonnycastle LL, Boyd HA, Bruinenberg M, Buchman AS, Campbell H, Chen YD, Chines PS, Claudi-Boehm S, Cole J, Collins FS, de Geus EJ, de Groot LC, Dimitriou M, Duan J, Enroth S, Eury E, Farmaki AE, Forouhi NG, Friedrich N, Gejman PV, Gigante B, Glorioso N, Go AS, Gottesman O, Gräßler J, Grallert H, Grarup N, Gu YM, Broer L, Ham AC, Hansen T, Harris TB, Hartman CA, Hassinen M, Hastie N, Hattersley AT, Heath AC, Henders AK, Hernandez D, Hillege H, Holmen O, Hovingh KG, Hui J, Husemoen LL, Hutri-Kähönen N, Hysi PG, Illig T, De Jager PL, Jalilzadeh S, Jørgensen T, Jukema JW, Juonala M, Kanoni S, Karaleftheri M, Khaw KT, Kinnunen L, Kittner SJ, Koenig W, Kolcic I, Kovacs P, Krarup NT, Kratzer W, Krüger J, Kuh D, Kumari M, Kyriakou T, Langenberg C, Lannfelt L, Lanzani C, Lotay V, Launer LJ, Leander K, Lindström J, Linneberg A, Liu YP, Lobbens S, Luben R, Lyssenko V, Männistö S, Magnusson PK, McArdle WL, Menni C, Merger S, Milani L, Montgomery GW, Morris AP, Narisu N, Nelis M, Ong KK, Palotie A, Pérusse L, Pichler I, Pilia MG, Pouta A, Rheinberger M, Ribel-Madsen R, Richards M, Rice KM, Rice TK, Rivolta C, Salomaa V, Sanders AR, Sarzynski MA, Scholtens S, Scott RA, Scott WR, Sebert S, Sengupta S, Sennblad B, Seufferlein T, Silveira A, Slagboom PE, Smit JH, Sparsø TH, Stirrups K, Stolk RP, Stringham HM, Swertz MA, Swift AJ, Syvänen AC, Tan ST, Thorand B, Tönjes A, Tremblay A, Tsafantakis E, van der Most PJ, Völker U, Vohl MC, Vonk JM, Waldenberger M, Walker RW, Wennauer R,

Widén E, Willemsen G, Wilsgaard T, Wright AF, Zillikens MC, van Dijk SC, van Schoor NM, Asselbergs FW, de Bakker PI, Beckmann JS, Beilby J, Bennett DA, Bergman RN, Bergmann S, Böger CA, Boehm BO, Boerwinkle E, Boomsma DI, Bornstein SR, Bottinger EP, Bouchard C, Chambers JC, Chanock SJ, Chasman DI, Cucca F, Cusi D, Dedoussis G, Erdmann J, Eriksson JG, Evans DA, de Faire U, Farrall M, Ferrucci L, Ford I, Franke L, Franks PW, Froguel P, Gansevoort RT, Gieger C, Grönberg H, Gudnason V, Gyllensten U, Hall P, Hamsten A, van der Harst P, Hayward C, Heliövaara M, Hengstenberg C, Hicks AA, Hingorani A, Hofman A, Hu F, Huikuri HV, Hveem K, James AL, Jordan JM, Jula A, Kähönen M, Kajantie E, Kathiresan S, Kiemeney LA, Kivimaki M, Knekt PB, Koistinen HA, Kooner JS, Koskinen S, Kuusisto J, Maerz W, Martin NG, Laakso M, Lakka TA, Lehtimäki T, Lettre G, Levinson DF, Lind L, Lokki ML, Mäntyselkä P, Melbye M, Metspalu A, Mitchell BD, Moll FL, Murray JC, Musk AW, Nieminen MS, Njølstad I, Ohlsson C, Oldehinkel AJ, Oostra BA, Palmer LJ, Pankow JS, Pasterkamp G, Pedersen NL, Pedersen O, Penninx BW, Perola M, Peters A, Polašek O, Pramstaller PP, Psaty BM, Qi L, Quertermous T, Raitakari OT, Rankinen T, Rauramaa R, Ridker PM, Rioux JD, Rivadeneira F, Rotter JI, Rudan I, den Ruijter HM, Saltevo J, Sattar N, Schunkert H, Schwarz PE, Shuldiner AR, Sinisalo J, Snieder H, Sørensen TI, Spector TD, Staessen JA, Stefania B, Thorsteinsdottir U, Stumvoll M, Tardif JC, Tremoli E, Tuomilehto J, Uitterlinden AG, Uusitupa M, Verbeek AL, Vermeulen SH, Viikari JS, Vitart V, Völzke H, Vollenweider P, Waeber G, Walker M, Wallaschofski H, Wareham NJ, Watkins H, Zeggini E, CHARGE Consortium, DIAGRAM Consortium, GLGC Consortium, Global-BPGen Consortium, ICBP Consortium, MAGIC Consortium, Chakravarti A, Clegg DJ, Cupples LA, Gordon-Larsen P, Jaquish CE, Rao DC, Abecasis GR, Assimes TL, Barroso I, Berndt SI, Boehnke M, Deloukas P, Fox CS, Groop LC, Hunter DJ, Ingelsson E, Kaplan RC, McCarthy MI, Mohlke KL, O'Connell JR, Schlessinger D, Strachan DP, Stefansson K, van Duijn CM, Hirschhorn JN, Lindgren CM, Heid IM, North KE, Borecki IB, Kutalik Z, Loos RJ. **The Influence of Age and Sex on Genetic Associations with Adult Body Size and Shape: A Large-Scale Genome-Wide Interaction Study**. PLoS Genet. 2015 Oct 1;11(10):e1005378. eCollection 2015 Oct.

Trenkwalder T, Kessler T, Schunkert H, Erdmann J. **Genetics of coronary artery disease: Short people at risk?** Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2015 Sep 28:1-4. [Epub ahead of print]

Nikpay M, Goel A, Won HH, Hall LM, Willenborg C, Kanoni S, Saleheen D, Kyriakou T, Nelson CP, Hopewell JC, Webb TR, Zeng L, Dehghan A, Alver M, Armasu SM, Auro K, Bjonnes A, Chasman DI, Chen S, Ford I, Franceschini N, Gieger C, Grace C, Gustafsson S, Huang J, Hwang SJ, Kim YK, Kleber ME, Lau KW, Lu X, Lu Y, Lyytikäinen LP, Mihailov E, Morrison AC, Pervjakova N, Qu L, Rose LM, Salfati E, Saxena R, Scholz M, Smith AV, Tikkanen E, Uitterlinden A, Yang X, Zhang W, Zhao W, de Andrade M, de Vries PS, van Zuydam NR, Anand SS, Bertram L, Beutner F, Dedoussis G, Frossard P, Gauguier D, Goodall AH, Gottesman O, Haber M, Han BG, Huang J, Jalilzadeh S, Kessler T, König IR, Lannfelt L, Lieb W, Lind L, Lindgren CM, Lokki ML, Magnusson PK, Mallick NH, Mehra N, Meitinger T, Memon FU, Morris AP, Nieminen MS, Pedersen NL, Peters A, Rallidis LS, Rasheed A, Samuel M, Shah SH, Sinisalo J, Stirrups KE, Trompet S, Wang L, Zaman KS, Ardissino D, Boerwinkle E, Borecki IB, Bottinger EP, Buring JE, Chambers JC, Collins R, Cupples LA, Danesh J, Demuth I, Elosua R, Epstein SE, Esko T, Feitosa MF, Franco OH, Franzosi MG, Granger CB, Gu D, Gudnason V, Hall AS, Hamsten A, Harris TB, Hazen SL, Hengstenberg C, Hofman A, Ingelsson E, Iribarren C, Jukema JW, Karhunen PJ, Kim BJ, Kooner JS, Kullo IJ, Lehtimäki T, Loos RJ, Melander O, Metspalu A, März W, Palmer CN, Perola M, Quertermous T, Rader DJ, Ridker PM, Ripatti S, Roberts R, Salomaa V, Sanghera DK, Schwartz SM, Seedorf U, Stewart AF, Stott DJ, Thiery J, Zalloua PA, O'Donnell CJ, Reilly MP, Assimes TL, Thompson JR, Erdmann J, Clarke R, Watkins H, Kathiresan S, McPherson R, Deloukas P, Schunkert H, Samani NJ, Farrall M. **A comprehensive 1000 Genomes-based genome-wide association meta-analysis of coronary artery disease**. Nat Genet. 2015 Sep 7.

Braenne I, Civelek M, Vilne B, Di Narzo A, Johnson AD, Zhao Y, Reiz B, Codoni V, Webb TR, Asl HF, Hamby SE, Zeng L, Trégouët D-A, Hao K, Topol EJ, Schadt EE, Yang X, Samani NJ, Björkegren JLM, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Lusis AJ, on behalf of the Leducq Consortium CAD Genomics. **Prediction of Causal Candidate Genes in Coronary Artery Disease Loci**. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2015 Aug 20. pii: ATVBAHA.115.306108. [Epub ahead of print]

Jansen H, Loley C, Lieb W, Pencina MJ, Nelson CP, Kathiresan S, Peloso GM, Voight BF, Reilly MP, Assimes TL, Boerwinkle E, Hengstenberg C, Laaksonen R, McPherson R, Roberts R, Thorsteinsdottir U, Peters A, Gieger C, Rawal R, Thompson JR, König IR, CARDIoGRAM consortium, Vasan RS, Erdmann J, Samani NJ, Schunkert H. **Genetic variants primarily associated with type 2 diabetes are related to coronary artery disease risk**. Atherosclerosis. 2015 Aug;241(2):419-26.

Christofidou P, Nelson CP, Nikpay M, Qu L, Li M, Loley C, Debiec R, Braund PS, Denniff M, Charchar FJ, Arjo AR, Trégouët DA, Goodall AH, Cambien F, Ouwehand WH, Roberts R, Schunkert H, Hengstenberg C, Reilly MP, Erdmann J, McPherson R, König IR, Thompson JR, Samani NJ, Tomaszewski M. **Runs of Homozygosity: Association with Coronary Artery Disease and Gene Expression in Monocytes and Macrophages**. Am J Hum Genet. 2015 Jul 7. pii: S0002-9297(15)00237-2.

Ghosh S, Vivar J, Nelson CP, Willenborg C, Segrè AV, Mäkinen VP, Nikpay M, Erdmann J, Blankenberg S, O'Donnell C, März W, Laaksonen R, Stewart AF, Epstein SE, Shah SH, Granger CB, Hazen SL, Kathiresan S, Reilly MP, Yang X, Quertermous T, Samani NJ, Schunkert H, Assimes TL, McPherson R. **Systems Genetics Analysis of Genome-Wide Association Study Reveals Novel Associations Between Key Biological Processes and Coronary Artery Disease**. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2015 Jul;35(7):1712-22. Epub 2015 May 14.

Braenne I, Kleinecke M, Reiz B, Graf E, Strom T, Wieland T, Fischer M, Kessler T, Hengstenberg C, Meitinger T, Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Systematic analysis of variants related to familial hypercholesterolemia in families with premature myocardial infarction**. Eur J Hum Genet. 2015 Jun 3. [Epub ahead of print]

Surakka I, Horikoshi M, Mägi R, Sarin AP, Mahajan A, Lagou V, Marullo L, Ferreira T, Miraglio B, Timonen S, Kettunen J, Pirinen M, Karjalainen J, Thorleifsson G, Hägg S, Hottenga JJ, Isaacs A, Ladenvall C, Beekman M, Esko T, Ried JS, Nelson CP, Willenborg C, Gustafsson S, Westra HJ, Blades M, de Craen AJ, de Geus EJ, Deelen J, Grallert H, Hamsten A, Havulinna AS, Hengstenberg C, Houwing-Duistermaat JJ, Hyppönen E, Karssen LC, Lehtimäki T, Lyssenko V, Magnusson PK, Mihailov E, Müller-Nurasyid M, Mpindi JP, Pedersen NL, Penninx BW, Perola M, Pers TH, Peters A, Rung J, Smit JH, Steinthorsdottir V, Tobin MD, Tsernikova N, van Leeuwen EM, Viikari JS, Willems SM, Willemsen G, Schunkert H, Erdmann J, Samani NJ, Kaprio J, Lind L, Gieger C, Metspalu A, Slagboom PE, Groop L, van Duijn CM, Eriksson JG, Jula A, Salomaa V, Boomsma DI, Power C, Raitakari OT, Ingelsson E, Järvelin MR, Thorsteinsdottir U, Franke L, Ikonen E, Kallioniemi O, Pietiäinen V, Lindgren CM, Stefansson K, Palotie A, McCarthy MI, Morris AP, Prokopenko I, Ripatti S; ENGAGE Consortium. **The impact of low-frequency and rare variants on lipid levels**. Nat Genet. 2015 Jun;47(6):589-97. Epub 2015 May 11.

Koch M, Baurecht H, Ried JS, Rodriguez E, Schlesinger S, Volks N, Gieger C, Rückert IM, Heinrich L, Willenborg C, Smith C, Peters A, Thorand B, Koenig W, Lamina C, Jansen H, Kronenberg F, Seissler J, Thiery J, Rathmann W, Schunkert H, Erdmann J, Barker J, Nair RP, Tsoi LC, Elder JT, Mrowietz U, Weichenthal M, Mucha S, Schreiber S, Franke A, Schmitt J, Lieb W, Weidinger S. **Psoriasis and cardiometabolic traits: modest association but distinct genetic architectures**. J Invest Dermatol. 2015 May;135(5):1283-93. Epub 2015 Jan 19.

Nelson CP, Hamby SE, Saleheen D, Hopewell JC, Zeng L, Assimes TL, Kanoni S, Willenborg C, Burgess S, Amouyel P, Anand S, Blankenberg S, Boehm BO, Clarke RJ, Collins R, Dedoussis G, Farrall M, Franks PW, Groop L, Hall AS, Hamsten A, Hengstenberg C, Hovingh GK, Ingelsson E, Kathiresan S, Kee F, König IR, Kooner J, Lehtimäki T, März W, McPherson R, Metspalu A, Nieminen MS, O'Donnell CJ, Palmer CN, Peters A, Perola M, Reilly MP, Ripatti S, Roberts R, Salomaa V, Shah SH, Schreiber S, Siegbahn A, Thorsteinsdottir U, Veronesi G, Wareham N, Willer CJ, Zalloua PA, Erdmann J, Deloukas P, Watkins H, Schunkert H, Danesh J, Thompson JR, Samani NJ. **Genetically determined height and coronary artery disease**. N Engl J Med. 2015 Apr 23;372(17):1608-18. Epub 2015 Apr 8.

Wobst J, Kessler T, Dang TA, Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Role of sGC-dependent NO signalling and myocardial infarction risk**. J Mol Med (Berl). 2015 Apr;93(4):383-94. Epub 2015 Mar 4.

Kessler T, Zhang L, Liu Z, Yin X, Huang Y, Wang Y, Fu Y, Mayr M, Ge Q, Xu Q, Zhu Y, Wang X, Schmidt K, de Wit C, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Aherrahrou Z, Kong W. **ADAMTS-7 inhibits re-endothelialization of injured arteries and promotes vascular remodeling through cleavage of thrombospondin-1**. Circulation. 2015 Mar 31;131(13):1191-201. Epub 2015 Feb 20.

Kaess BM, Preis SR, Lieb W, Beiser AS, Yang Q, Chen TC, Hengstenberg C, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Seshadri S, Vasan RS; CARDIoGRAM, Assimes TL, Deloukas P, Holm H, Kathiresan S, König IR, McPherson R, Reilly MP, Roberts R, Samani NJ, Stewart AF. **Circulating brain-derived neurotrophic factor concentrations and the risk of cardiovascular disease in the community**. J Am Heart Assoc. 2015 Mar 11;4(3):e001544.

Do R, Stitziel NO, Won HH, Jørgensen AB, Duga S, Angelica Merlini P, Kiezun A, Farrall M, Goel A, Zuk O, Guella I, Asselta R, Lange LA, Peloso GM, Auer PL; NHLBI Exome Sequencing Project, Girelli D, Martinelli N, Farlow DN, DePristo MA, Roberts R, Stewart AF, Saleheen D, Danesh J, Epstein SE, Sivapalaratnam S, Hovingh GK, Kastelein JJ, Samani NJ, Schunkert H, Erdmann J, Shah SH, Kraus WE, Davies R, Nikpay M, Johansen CT, Wang J, Hegele RA, Hechter E, Marz W, Kleber ME, Huang J, Johnson AD, Li M, Burke GL, Gross M, Liu Y, Assimes TL, Heiss G, Lange EM, Folsom AR, Taylor HA, Olivieri O, Hamsten A, Clarke R, Reilly DF, Yin W, Rivas MA, Donnelly P, Rossouw JE, Psaty BM, Herrington DM, Wilson JG, Rich SS, Bamshad MJ, Tracy RP, Cupples LA, Rader DJ, Reilly MP, Spertus JA, Cresci S, Hartiala J, Tang WH, Hazen SL, Allayee H, Reiner AP, Carlson CS, Kooperberg C, Jackson RD, Boerwinkle E, Lander ES, Schwartz SM, Siscovick DS, McPherson R, Tybjaerg-Hansen A, Abecasis GR, Watkins H, Nickerson DA, Ardissino D, Sunyaev SR, O'Donnell CJ, Altshuler D, Gabriel S, Kathiresan S. **Exome sequencing identifies rare LDLR and APOA5 alleles conferring risk for myocardial infarction**. Nature. 2015 Feb 5;518(7537):102-6. Epub 2014 Dec 10.

Wobst J, Rumpf PM, Dang TA, Segura-Puimedon M, Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Molecular variants of soluble guanylyl cyclase affecting cardiovascular risk**. Circ J. 2015;79(3):463-9. Epub 2015 Feb 6.

Brænne I, Reiz B, Medack A, Kleinecke M, Fischer M, Tuna S, Hengstenberg C, Deloukas P, Erdmann J1, Schunkert H. **Cardiogenics consortium: Whole-exome sequencing in an extended family with myocardial infarction unmasks familial hypercholesterolemia**. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2014 Aug 26;14:108.

Kessler T, Kaess B, Bourier F, Erdmann J, Schunkert. **Genetic analyses as basis for a personalized medicine in patients with coronary artery disease**. Herz. 2014 Mar;39(2):186-93.

Dichgans M, Malik R, König IR, Rosand J, Clarke R, Gretarsdottir S, Thorleifsson G, Mitchell BD, Assimes TL, Levi C, O'Donnell CJ, Fornage M, Thorsteinsdottir U, Psaty BM, Hengstenberg C, Seshadri S, Erdmann J, Bis JC, Peters A, Boncoraglio GB, März W, Meschia JF, Kathiresan S, Ikram MA, McPherson R, Stefansson K, Sudlow C, Reilly MP, Thompson JR, Sharma P, Hopewell JC, Chambers JC, Watkins H, Rothwell PM, Roberts R, Markus HS, Samani NJ, Farrall M, Schunkert H, METASTROKE Consortium, CARDIoGRAM Consortium, C4D Consortium, International Stroke Genetics Consortium. **Shared Genetic Susceptibility to Ischemic Stroke and Coronary Artery Disease A Genome-Wide Analysis of Common Variants**. Stroke. 2014 Jan;45(1):24-36. Epub 2013 Nov 21. Review.

Lüneburg N, Lieb W, Zeller T, Chen MH, Maas R, Carter AM, Xanthakis V, Glazer NL, Schwedhelm E, Seshadri S, Ikram MA, Longstreth WT Jr, Fornage M, König IR, Loley C, Ojeda FM, Schillert A, Wang TJ, Sticht H, Kittel A, König J, Benjamin EJ, Sullivan LM, Bernges I, Anderssohn M, Ziegler A, Gieger C, Illig T, Meisinger C, Wichmann HE, Wild PS, Schunkert H, Psaty BM, Wiggins KL, Heckbert SR, Smith N, Lackner K, Lunetta KL, Blankenberg S, Erdmann J, Munzel T, Grant PJ, Vasan RS, Böger RH. **Genome-wide association study of L-arginine and dimethylarginines reveals novel metabolic pathway for symmetric dimethylarginine**. Circ Cardiovasc Genet. 2014 Dec;7(6):864-72. Epub 2014 Sep 21.

Myocardial Infarction Genetics Consortium Investigators, Stitziel NO, Won HH, Morrison AC, Peloso GM, Do R, Lange LA, Fontanillas P, Gupta N, Duga S, Goel A, Farrall M, Saleheen D, Ferrario P, König I, Asselta R, Merlini PA, Marziliano N, Notarangelo MF, Schick U, Auer P, Assimes TL, Reilly M, Wilensky R, Rader DJ, Hovingh GK, Meitinger T, Kessler T, Kastrati A, Laugwitz KL, Siscovick D, Rotter JI, Hazen SL, Tracy R, Cresci S, Spertus J, Jackson R, Schwartz SM, Nataraja n P, Crosby J, Muzny D, Ballantyne C, Rich SS, O'Donnell CJ, Abecasis G, Sunyaev S, Nickerson DA, Buring JE, Ridker PM, Chasman DI, Austin E, Ye Z, Kullo IJ, Weeke PE, Shaffer CM, Bastarache LA, Denny JC, Roden DM, Palmer C, Deloukas P, Lin DY, Tang ZZ, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Danesh J, Marrugat J, Elosua R, Ardissino D, McPherson R, Watkins H, Reiner AP, Wilson JG, Altshuler D, Gibbs RA, Lander ES, Boerwinkle E, Gabriel S, Kathiresan S. **Inactivating mutations in NPC1L1 and protection from coronary heart disease**. N Engl J Med. 2014 Nov 27;371(22):2072-82. Epub 2014 Nov 12.

Wood AR, Esko T, Yang J, Vedantam S, Pers TH, Gustafsson S, Chu AY, Estrada K, Luan J, Kutalik Z, Amin N, Buchkovich ML, Croteau-Chonka DC, Day FR, Duan Y, Fall T, Fehrmann R, Ferreira T, Jackson AU, Karjalainen J, Lo KS, Locke AE, Mägi R, Mihailov E, Porcu E, Randall JC, Scherag A, Vinkhuyzen AA, Westra HJ, Winkler TW, Workalemahu T, Zhao JH, Absher D, Albrecht E, Anderson D, Baron J, Beekman M, Demirkan A, Ehret GB, Feenstra B, Feitosa MF, Fischer K, Fraser RM, Goel A, Gong J, Justice AE, Kanoni S, Kleber ME, Kristiansson K, Lim U, Lotay V, Lui JC, Mangino M, Mateo Leach I, Medina-Gomez C, Nalls MA, Nyholt DR, Palmer CD, Pasko D,

Pechlivanis S, Prokopenko I, Ried JS, Ripke S, Shungin D, Stancáková A, Strawbridge RJ, Sung YJ, Tanaka T, Teumer A, Trompet S, van der Laan SW, van Setten J, Van Vliet-Ostaptchouk JV, Wang Z, Yengo L, Zhang W, Afzal U, Arnlöv J, Arscott GM, Bandinelli S, Barrett A, Bellis C, Bennett AJ, Berne C, Blüher M, Bolton JL, Böttcher Y, Boyd HA, Bruinenberg M, Buckley BM, Buyske S, Caspersen IH, Chines PS, Clarke R, Claudi-Boehm S, Cooper M, Daw EW, De Jong PA, Deelen J, Delgado G, Denny JC, Dhonukshe-Rutten R, Dimitriou M, Doney AS, Dörr M, Eklund N, Eury E, Folkersen L, Garcia ME, Geller F, Giedraitis V, Go AS, Grallert H, Grammer TB, Gräßler J, Grönberg H, de Groot LC, Groves CJ, Haessler J, Hall P, Haller T, Hallmans G, Hannemann A, Hartman CA, Hassinen M, Hayward C, Heard-Costa NL, Helmer Q, Hemani G, Henders AK, Hillege HL, Hlatky MA, Hoffmann W, Hoffmann P, Holmen O, Houwing-Duistermaat JJ, Illig T, Isaacs A, James AL, Jeff J, Johansen B, Johansson Å, Jolley J, Juliusdottir T, Junttila J, Kho AN, Kinnunen L, Klopp N, Kocher T, Kratzer W, Lichtner P, Lind L, Lindström J, Lobbens S, Lorentzon M, Lu Y, Lyssenko V, Magnusson PK, Mahajan A, Maillard M, McArdle WL, McKenzie CA, McLachlan S, McLaren PJ, Menni C, Merger S, Milani L, Moayyeri A, Monda KL, Morken MA, Müller G, Müller-Nurasyid M, Musk AW, Narisu N, Nauck M, Nolte IM, Nöthen MM, Oozageer L, Pilz S, Rayner NW, Renstrom F, Robertson NR, Rose LM, Roussel R, Sanna S, Scharnagl H, Scholtens S, Schumacher FR, Schunkert H, Scott RA, Sehmi J, Seufferlein T, Shi J, Silventoinen K, Smit JH, Smith AV, Smolonska J, Stanton AV, Stirrups K, Stott DJ, Stringham HM, Sundström J, Swertz MA, Syvänen AC, Tayo BO, Thorleifsson G, Tyrer JP, van Dijk S, van Schoor NM, van der Velde N, van Heemst D, van Oort FV, Vermeulen SH, Verweij N, Vonk JM, Waite LL, Waldenberger M, Wennauer R, Wilkens LR, Willenborg C, Wilsgaard T, Wojczynski MK, Wong A, Wright AF, Zhang Q, Arveiler D, Bakker SJ, Beilby J, Bergman RN, Bergmann S, Biffar R, Blangero J, Boomsma DI, Bornstein SR, Bovet P, Brambilla P, Brown MJ, Campbell H, Caulfield MJ, Chakravarti A, Collins R, Collins FS, Crawford DC, Cupples LA, Danesh J, de Faire U, den Ruijter HM, Erbel R, Erdmann J, Eriksson JG, Farrall M, Ferrannini E, Ferrières J, Ford I, Forouhi NG, Forrester T, Gansevoort RT, Gejman PV, Gieger C, Golay A, Gottesman O, Gudnason V, Gyllensten U, Haas DW, Hall AS, Harris TB, Hattersley AT, Heath AC, Hengstenberg C, Hicks AA, Hindorff LA, Hingorani AD, Hofman A, Hovingh GK, Humphries SE, Hunt SC, Hypponen E, Jacobs KB, Jarvelin MR, Jousilahti P, Jula AM, Kaprio J, Kastelein JJ, Kayser M, Kee F, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi SM, Kiemeney LA, Kooner JS, Kooperberg C, Koskinen S, Kovacs P, Kraja AT, Kumari M, Kuusisto J, Lakka TA, Langenberg C, Le Marchand L, Lehtimäki T, Lupoli S, Madden PA, Männistö S, Manunta P, Marette A, Matise TC, McKnight B, Meitinger T, Moll FL, Montgomery GW, Morris AD, Morris AP, Murray JC, Nelis M, Ohlsson C, Oldehinkel AJ, Ong KK, Ouwehand WH, Pasterkamp G, Peters A, Pramstaller PP, Price JF, Qi L, Raitakari OT, Rankinen T, Rao DC, Rice TK, Ritchie M, Rudan I, Salomaa V, Samani NJ, Saramies J, Sarzynski MA, Schwarz PE, Sebert S, Sever P, Shuldiner AR, Sinisalo J, Steinthorsdottir V, Stolk RP, Tardif JC, Tönjes A, Tremblay A, Tremoli E, Virtamo J, Vohl MC; Electronic Medical Records and Genomics (eMEMERGEGE) Consortium; MIGen Consortium; PAGEGE Consortium; LifeLines Cohort Study, Amouyel P, Asselbergs FW, Assimes TL, Bochud M, Boehm BO, Boerwinkle E, Bottinger EP, Bouchard C, Cauchi S, Chambers JC, Chanock SJ, Cooper RS, de Bakker PI, Dedoussis G, Ferrucci L, Franks PW, Froguel P, Groop LC, Haiman CA, Hamsten A, Hayes MG, Hui J, Hunter DJ, Hveem K, Jukema JW, Kaplan RC, Kivimaki M, Kuh D, Laakso M, Liu Y, Martin NG, März W, Melbye M, Moebus S, Munroe PB, Njølstad I, Oostra BA, Palmer CN, Pedersen NL, Perola M, Pérusse L, Peters U, Powell JE, Power C, Quertermous T, Rauramaa R, Reinmaa E, Ridker PM, Rivadeneira F, Rotter JI, Saaristo TE, Saleheen D, Schlessinger D, Slagboom PE, Snieder H, Spector TD, Strauch K, Stumvoll M, Tuomilehto J, Uusitupa M, van der Harst P, Völzke H, Walker M, Wareham NJ, Watkins H, Wichmann HE, Wilson JF, Zanen P, Deloukas P, Heid IM, Lindgren CM, Mohlke KL, Speliotes EK, Thorsteinsdottir U, Barroso I, Fox CS, North KE, Strachan DP, Beckmann JS, Berndt SI, Boehnke M, Borecki IB, McCarthy MI, Metspalu A, Stefansson K, Uitterlinden AG, van Duijn CM, Franke L, Willer CJ, Price AL, Lettre G, Loos RJ, Weedon MN, Ingelsson E, O'Connell JR, Abecasis GR, Chasman DI, Goddard ME, Visscher PM, Hirschhorn JN, Frayling TM. **Defining the role of common variation in the genomic and biological architecture of adult human height**. Nat Genet. 2014 Nov;46(11):1173-86. Epub 2014 Oct 5.

Tsaprouni LG, Yang TP, Bell J, Dick KJ, Kanoni S, Nisbet J, Viñuela A, Grundberg E, Nelson CP, Meduri E, Buil A, Cambien F, Hengstenberg C, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Goodall AH, Ouwehand WH, Dermitzakis E, Spector TD, Samani NJ, Deloukas P. **Cigarette smoking reduces DNA methylation levels at multiple genomic loci but the effect is partially reversible upon cessation**. Epigenetics. 2014 Oct;9(10):1382-96.

Braenne I, Reiz B, Medack A, Kleinecke M, Fischer M, Tuna S, Hengstenberg C, Deloukas P, Erdmann J, Schunkert H, Cardiogenics consortium. **Whole-exome sequencing in an extended family with myocardial infarction unmasks familial hypercholesterolemia**. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2014 Aug 26;14:108.

TG and HDL Working Group of the Exome Sequencing Project, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Crosby J, Peloso GM, Auer PL, Crosslin DR, Stitziel NO, Lange LA, Lu Y, Tang ZZ, Zhang H, Hindy G, Masca N, Stirrups K, Kanoni S, Do R, Jun G, Hu Y, Kang HM, Xue C, Goel A, Farrall M, Duga S, Merlini PA, Asselta R, Girelli D, Olivieri O, Martinelli N, Yin W, Reilly D, Speliotes E, Fox CS, Hveem K, Holmen OL, Nikpay M, Farlow DN, Assimes TL, Franceschini N, Robinson J, North KE, Martin LW, DePristo M, Gupta N, Escher SA, Jansson JH, Van Zuydam N, Palmer CN, Wareham N, Koch W, Meitinger T, Peters A, Lieb W, Erbel R, Konig IR, Kruppa J, Degenhardt F, Gottesman O, Bottinger EP, O'Donnell CJ, Psaty BM, Ballantyne CM, Abecasis G, Ordovas JM, Melander O, Watkins H, Orho-Melander M, Ardissino D, Loos RJ, McPherson R, Willer CJ, Erdmann J, Hall AS, Samani NJ, Deloukas P, Schunkert H, Wilson JG, Kooperberg C, Rich SS, Tracy RP, Lin DY, Altshuler D, Gabriel S, Nickerson DA, Jarvik GP, Cupples LA, Reiner AP, Boerwinkle E, Kathiresan S. **Loss-of-function mutations in APOC3, triglycerides, and coronary disease**. N Engl J Med. 2014 Jul 3;371(1):22-31. Epub 2014 Jun 18.

Mäkinen VP, Civelek M, Meng Q, Zhang B, Zhu J, Levian C, Huan T, Segrè AV, Ghosh S, Vivar J, Nikpay M, Stewart AF, Nelson CP, Willenborg C, Erdmann J, Blakenberg S, O'Donnell CJ, März W, Laaksonen R, Epstein SE, Kathiresan S, Shah SH, Hazen SL, Reilly MP; Coronary ARtery DIsease Genome-Wide Replication And Meta-Analysis (CARDIoGRAM) Consortium, Lusis AJ, Samani NJ, Schunkert H, Quertermous T, McPherson R, Yang X, Assimes TL. **Integrative genomics reveals novel molecular pathways and gene networks for coronary artery disease**. PLoS Genet. 2014 Jul 17;10(7):e1004502.

Dick KJ, Nelson CP, Tsaprouni L, Sandling JK, Aissi D, Wahl S, Meduri E, Morange PE, Gagnon F, Grallert H, Waldenberger M, Peters AErdmann J, Hengstenberg C, Cambien F, Goodall AH, Ouwehand WH, Schunkert H, Thompson JR, Spector TD, Gieger C, Tregouet DA, Deloukas P, Samani NJ. **DNA methylation and body-mass index: a genome-wide analysis**. Lancet. 2014 Mar 12. pii: S0140-6736(13)62674-4.

Kessler T, Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Importance of modern genome-wide studies for the risk of myocardial infarction**. Internist (Berl). 2014 Feb;55(2):141-7.

Dichgans M, Malik R, Konig IR, Rosand J, Clarke R, Gretarsdottir S, Thorleifsson G, Mitchel, BD, Assimes TL, Levi C, O'Donnell CJ, Fornage M, Thorsteinsdottir U, Psaty BM, Hengstenberg C, Seshadri S, Erdmann J, Bis JC, Peters A, Boncoraglio GB, Marz W, Meschia JF, Kathiresan S, Ikram MA, McPherso, Stefansson K, Sudlow C, Reilly MP, Thompson JR, Sharma P, Hopewell JC, Chambers JC, Watkins H, Rothwell PM, Roberts R, Markus HS, Samani NJ, Farrall M, Schunkert H, Gschwendtner A, Bevan S, Chen YC, DeStefano AL, Parati EA, Quertermous T, Ziegler A, Boerwinkle E, Holm H, Fischer M, Kessler T, Willenborg C, Laaksonen R, Voight BF, Stewart AF, Rader DJ, Hall AS, Kooner JS, Consortium, Metastroke, consortium, C. ARDIoGRAM, consortium, C. D., International Stroke Genetics, Consortium. **Shared genetic susceptibility to ischemic stroke and coronary artery disease: a genome-wide analysis of common variants**. Stroke. 2014 Jan;45(1):24-36. Epub 2013 Nov 21.

Kessle, T, Kaess B, Bourier F, Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Genetic analyses as basis for a personalized medicine in patients with coronary artery disease**. Herz. 2014 Jan 26.

Brampton C, Aherrahrou Z, Chen LH, Martin L, Bergen AA, Gorgels TG, Erdfdi J, Schunkert H, Szabo Z, Varadi A, Le Saux O. **The level of hepatic ABCC6 expression determines the severity of calcification after cardiac injury**. Am J Pathol. 2014 Jan;184(1):159-70.

Stitziel NO, Fouchier SW, Sjouke B, Peloso GM, Moscoso AM, Auer PL, Goel A, Gigante B, Barnes TA, Melander O, Orho-Melander M, Duga S, Sivapalaratnam S, Nikpay M, Martinelli N, Girelli D, Jackson RD, Kooperberg C, Lange LA, Ardissino D, McPherson R, Farrall M, Watkins H, Reilly MP, Rader DJ, de Faire U, Schunkert H, Erdmann J, Samani NJ, Charnas L, Altshuler D, Gabriel S, Kastelein JJ, Defesche JC, Nederveen AJ, Kathiresan S, Hovingh GK, National Heart, Lung, Blood Institute, G. O. Exome Sequencing Project. **Exome sequencing and directed clinical phenotyping diagnose cholesterol ester storage disease presenting as autosomal recessive hypercholesterolemia**. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2013 Dec;33(12):2909-14. Epub 2013 Sep 26.

Erdmann J, Stark K, Esslinger UB, Rumpf PM, Koesling D, de Wit C, Kaiser FJ, Braunholz D, Medack A, Fischer M, Zimmermann ME, Tennstedt S, Graf E, Eck S, Aherrahrou Z, Nahrstaedt J, Willenborg C, Bruse P, Braenne I, Nothen MM, Hofmann P, Braund PS, Mergia E, Reinhard W, Burgdorf C, Schreiber S, Balmforth AJ, Hall AS, Bertram L, Steinhagen-Thiessen E, Li SC, Marz,W, Reilly M, Kathiresan S, McPherson R, Walter U, CardioGram, Ott J, Samani NJ, Strom TM, Meitinger T, Hengstenberg C, Schunkert H. **Dysfunctional nitric oxide signalling increases risk of myocardial infarction**. Nature. 2013 Dec 19;504(7480):432-6. Epub 2013 Nov 10.

Sabater-Lleal M, Huang J, Chasman D, Naitza S, Dehghan A, Johnson AD, Teumer A, Reiner AP, Folkersen L, Basu S, Rudnicka AR, Trompet S, Malarstig A, Baumert J, Bis JC, Guo X, Hottenga JJ, Shin SY, Lopez LM, Lahti J, Tanaka T, Yanek LR, Oudot-Mellakh T, Wilson JF, Navarro P, Huffman JE, Zemunik T, Redline S, Mehra R, Pulanic D, Rudan I, Wright AF, Kolcic I, Polasek O, Wild SH, Campbell H, Curb JD, Wallace R, Liu S, Eaton CB, Becker DM, Becker LC, Bandinelli S, Raikkonen K, Widen E, Palotie A, Fornage M, Green D, Gross M, Davies G, Harris SE, Liewald, DC, Starr JM, Williams, FM, Grant PJ, Spector TD, Strawbridge RJ, Silveira A, Sennblad B, Rivadeneira F, Uitterlinden AG, Franco OH, Hofman A, van Dongen J, Willemsen G, Boomsma DI, Yao J, Swords Jenny N, Haritunians T, McKnight B, Lumley T, Taylor KD, Rotter JI, Psaty BM, Peters A, Gieger C, Illig T, Grotevendt A, Homuth G, Volzke H, Kocher T, Goel A, Franzosi MG, Seedorf U, Clarke R, Steri M, Tarasov KV, Sanna S, Schlessinger D, Stott DJ, Sattar N, Buckley BM, Rumley A, Lowe GD, McArdle WL, Chen MH, Tofler GH, Song J, Boerwinkle E, Folsom AR. **Multiethnic meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies in >100 000 subjects identifies 23 fibrinogen-associated Loci but no strong evidence of a causal association between circulating fibrinogen and cardiovascular disease**. Circulation. 2013 Sep 17;128(12):1310-24. Epub 2013 Aug 22.

van Meurs JB, Pare G, Schwartz SM, Hazra A, Tanaka T, Vermeulen SH, Cotlarciuc I, Yuan X, Malarstig A, Bandinelli S, Bis JC, Blom H, Brown MJ, Chen C, Chen YD, Clarke RJ, Dehghan A, Erdmann J, Ferrucci L, Hamsten A, Hofman A, Hunter DJ, Goel A, Johnson AD, Kathiresan S, Kampman E, Kiel DP, Kiemeney LA, Chambers JC, Kraft P, Lindemans J, McKnight B, Nelson CP, O'Donnell CJ, Psaty BM, Ridker PM, Rivadeneira F, Rose LM, Seedorf U, Siscovick DS, Schunkert H, Selhub J, Ueland PM, Vollenweider P, Waeber G, Waterworth DM, Watkins H, Witteman JC, den Heijer M, Jacques P, Uitterlinden AG, Kooner JS, Rader DJ, Reilly MP, Mooser V, Chasman DI, Samani NJ, Ahmadi KR. **Common genetic loci influencing plasma homocysteine concentrations and their effect on risk of coronary artery disease**. Am J Clin Nutr. 2013 Sep;98(3):668-76. Epub 2013 Jul 3.

Kessler T, Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Genetics of coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction – 2013**. Curr Cardiol Rep. 2013 Jun;15(6):368.

Erdmann J, Schunkert H. **Forty-five years to diagnosis**. Neuromuscul Disord. 2013 Jun;23(6):503-5. Epub 2013 Apr 25.

Lieb W, Jansen H, Loley C, Pencina MJ, Nelson CP, Newton-Cheh C, Kathiresan S, Reilly MP, Assimes TL, Boerwinkle E, Hall AS, Hengstenberg C, Laaksonen R, McPherson R, Thorsteinsdottir U, Ziegler A, Peters A, Thompson JR, Konig IR, Erdmann J, Samani NJ, Vasan RS, Schunkert H, CardioGram, Assimes TL, Deloukas P, Erdmann J, Holm H, Kathiresan S, Konig IR, McPherson R, Reilly MP, Roberts R, Samani NJ, Schunkert H, Stewart AF. **Genetic predisposition to higher blood pressure increases coronary artery disease risk**. Hypertension. 2013 May;61(5):995-1001. Epub 2013 Mar 11.

Codd V, Nelson CP, Albrecht E, Mangino M, Deelen J, Buxton JL, Hottenga JJ, Fischer K, Esko T, Surakka I, Broer L, Nyholt DR, Mateo Leach I, Salo P, Hagg S, Matthews MK, Palmen J, Norata GD, O'Reilly PF, Saleheen D, Amin N, Balmforth AJ, Beekman M, de Boer RA, Bohringer S, Braund PS, Burton PR, de Craen AJ, Denniff M, Dong Y, Douroudis K, Dubinina E, Eriksson JG, Garlaschelli K, Guo D, Hartikainen AL, Henders AK, Houwing-Duistermaat JJ, Kananen L, Karssen LC, Kettunen J, Klopp N, Lagou V, van Leeuwen EM, Madden PA, Magi R, Magnusson PK, Mannisto S, McCarthy MI, Medland, SE, Mihailov E, Montgomery GW, Oostra BA, Palotie A, Peters A, Pollard H, Pouta A, Prokopenko I, Ripatti,S, Salomaa V, Suchiman HE, Valdes AM, Verweij N, Vinuela A, Wang X, Wichmann HE, Widen E, Willemsen G, Wright,MJ, Xia K, Xiao X, van Veldhuisen DJ, Catapano AL, Tobin MD, Hall AS, Blakemore AI, van Gilst WH, Zhu H, Consortium C, Erdmann J, Reilly MP, Kathiresan S, Schunkert H, Talmud PJ, Pedersen NL, Perola M, Ouwehand W, Kaprio J, Martin NG, van Duijn CM, Hovatta I, GiegerC, Metspalu A, Boomsma DI, Jarvelin MR, Slagboom PE, Thompson JR, Spector TD, van der Harst P, Samani NJ. **Identification of seven loci affecting mean telomere length and their association with disease**. Nat Genet. 2013 Apr;45(4):422-7, 427e1-2.

Consortium, C. ARDIoGRAMplusC4D, Deloukas P, Kanoni S, Willenborg C, Farrall M, Assimes TL, Thompson JR, Ingelsson E, Saleheen D, Erdmann J, Goldstein BA, Stirrups K, Konig IR, Cazier JB, Johansson A, Hall AS, Lee JY, Willer CJ, Chambers JC, Esko T, Folkersen L, Goel A, Grundberg E, Havulinna AS, Ho WK, Hopewell JC, Eriksson N, Kleber ME, Kristiansson K, Lundmark P, Lyytikainen LP, Rafelt S, Shungin D, Strawbridge RJ, Thorleifsson G, Tikkanen E, Van Zuydam N, Voight BF, Waite LL, Zhang W, Ziegler A, Absher D, Altshuler D, Balmforth AJ, Barroso I, Braund PS, Burgdorf C, Claudi-Boehm S, Cox D, Dimitriou M, Do R, Consortium, Diagram, Consortium, Cardiogenics, Doney AS, El Mokhtari N, Eriksson P, Fischer K, Fontanillas P, Franco-Cereceda A, Gigante B, Groop L, Gustafsson S, Hager J, Hallmans G, Han BG, Hunt SE, Kang HM, Illig T, Kessler T, Knowles JW, Kolovou G, Kuusisto J, Langenberg C, Langford C, Leander K, Lokki ML, Lundmark A, McCarthy MI, Meisinger C, Melander O, Mihailov E, Maouche S, Morris AD, Muller-Nurasyid M, Mu, Ther Consortium, Nikus K, Peden JF, RaynernNW, Rasheed A, Rosinger S, Rubin D, Rumpf MP, Schafer A, Sivananthan M, Song C, Stewart AF, Tan ST, Thorgeirsson G, van der Schoot CE, Wagner P. J., et al. **Large-scale association analysis identifies new risk loci for coronary artery disease**. Nat Genet. 2013 Jan;45(1):25-33. Epub 2012 Dec 2.

Aherrahrou Z, Schunkert H. **Genetics of atherosclerosis and vascular calcification go hand-in-hand**. Atherosclerosis. 2013 Jun;228(2):325-6. Epub 2012 Oct 11.

Garnier S, Truong V, Brocheton J, Zeller T, Rovital M, Wild PS, Ziegler A, Cardiogenics, Consortium, Munzel T, Tiret L, Blankenberg S, Deloukas P, Erdmann J, Hengstenberg C, Samani NJ, Schunkert H, Ouwehand WH, Goodall AH, Cambien F, Tregouet DA. **Genome-wide haplotype analysis of cis expression quantitative trait loci in monocytes**. PLoS Genet. 2013;9(1):e1003240. Epub 2013 Jan 31.

Institute for Medical Microbiology and Hygiene (until Sept. 30th 2015)

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Werner Solbach

The institute was closed in Sept. 2015 and part of it has been constitutive for the newly created Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology.

Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology (since October 2015)

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Jan Rupp

The Department of Infectious Diseases and Microbiology (KIM) was founded in October 2015 as a merger between the former Institute for Medical Microbiology and Hygiene (Prof. Dr. W. Solbach) and the Section for Infectious Diseases in the Medical Clinic III (Prof. Dr. P. Zabel).

Profile: Research in the Institute focusses (i.) on the understanding of the pathogenesis and innate immune mechanisms after mammalian infection with intracellular non-viral organisms like Leishmania, Anaplasma, Chlamydia, Histoplasma; (ii.) genetics of antibiotic resistance and biofilm formation in staphylococci; (iii.) molecular epidemiology of disease outbreaks.Within the Department specialists for diagnostic microbiology and infectious diseases are working together to cover all aspects in diagnosing and treating patients suffering from an infectious process. The current research focus addresses experimental and clinical questions, with regard to host-pathogen interactions but also infection epidemiology. Special attention of the experimental work is given to infections with intracellular pathogens, the role of neutrophils in inflammation and infection, and the immune-modulatory capacity of oxygen. In addition, identifying novel microbial patterns in all kinds of inflammatory and infectious diseases represent a valuable intersection between current research activities and future diagnostic perspectives.

Website: www.uksh.de/Infektiologie_Mikrobiologie

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Knobloch J, Chikosi SJ, Yanik S, Rupp J, Jungck D, Koch A. **A systemic defect in Toll-like receptor 4 signaling increases lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of IL-2-dependent T-cell proliferation in COPD**. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2016 Jan 1;310(1):L24-39. Epub 2015 Oct 23.

Wagner C, Goldmann T, Rohmann K, Rupp J, Marwitz S, Rotta Detto Loria J, Limmer S, Zabel P, Dalhoff K, Drömann D. **Budesonide Inhibits Intracellular Infection with Non-Typeable Haemophilus influenzae Despite Its Anti-Inflammatory Effects in Respiratory Cells and Human Lung Tissue: A Role for p38 MAP Kinase**. Respiration. 2015;90(5):416-25. Epub 2015 Oct 10.

Krämer S, Crauwels P, Bohn R, Radzimski C, Szaszák M, Klinger M, Rupp J, van Zandbergen G. **AP-1 Transcription Factor Serves as a Molecular Switch between Chlamydia pneumoniae Replication and Persistence**. Infect Immun. 2015 Jul;83(7):2651-60. Epub 2015 Apr 20.

Weinmaier T, Hoser J, Eck S, Kaufhold I, Shima K, Strom TM, Rattei T, Rupp J. **Genomic factors related to tissue tropism in Chlamydia pneumoniae infection**. BMC Genomics. 2015 Apr 7;16:268.

Kolditz M, Ewig S, Klapdor B, Schütte H, Winning J, Rupp J, Suttorp N, Welte T, Rohde G; CAPNETZ study group. **Community-acquired pneumonia as medical emergency: predictors of early deterioration**. Thorax. 2015 Jun;70(6):551-8. Epub 2015 Mar 17.

Dumke R, Schnee C, Pletz MW, Rupp J, Jacobs E, Sachse K, Rohde G; Capnetz Study Group. **Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia spp. infection in community-acquired pneumonia, Germany, 2011-2012**. Emerg Infect Dis. 2015 Mar;21(3):426-34.

Shima K, Klinger M, Schütze S, Kaufhold I, Solbach W, Reiling N, Rupp J. **The role of endoplasmic reticulum-related BiP/GRP78 in interferon gamma-induced persistent Chlamydia pneumoniae infection**. Cell Microbiol. 2015 Jul;17(7):923-34. Epub 2015 Feb 24.

Kohlmann F, Shima K, Hilgenfeld R, Solbach W, Rupp J, Hansen G. **Structural basis of the proteolytic and chaperone activity of Chlamydia trachomatis CT441**. J Bacteriol. 2015 Jan 1;197(1):211-8. Epub 2014 Oct 27.

Sadeghi H, Gupta Y, Möller S, Samavedam UK, Behnen M, Kasprick A, Bieber K, Müller S, Kalies K, de Castro Marques A, Recke A, Schmidt E, Zillikens D, Laskay T, Mariani J, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **The retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha is essential for the end-stage effector phase of experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. J Pathol. 2015 Sep;237(1):111-22. Epub 2015 Jun 15.

Tukaj S, Hellberg L, Ueck C, Hänsel M, Samavedam U, Zillikens D, Ludwig RJ, Laskay T, Kasperkiewicz M. **Heat shock protein 90 is required for ex vivo neutrophil-driven autoantibody-induced tissue damage in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. Exp Dermatol. 2015 Jun;24(6):471-3. Epub 2015 Mar 25.

Kohlmann F, Shima K, Rupp J, Solbach W, Hilgenfeld R, Hansen G. **Production, crystallization and X-ray diffraction analysis of the protease CT441 from Chlamydia trachomatis**. Acta Crystallogr F Struct Biol Commun. 2015 Dec 1;71(Pt 12):1454-8. Epub 2015 Nov 18.

Derad I, Obermann B, Katalinic A, Eisemann N, Knobloch JK, Sayk F, Wellhöner P, Lehnert H, Solbach W, Süfke S, Steinhoff J, Nitschke M. **Hypertension and mild chronic kidney disease persist following severe haemolytic uraemic syndrome caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O104:H4 in adults**. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2016 Jan;31(1):95-103. Epub 2015 Jul 14.

Bollinger T, Bollinger A, Gies S, Feldhoff L, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Transcription regulates HIF-1α expression in CD4(+) T cells. Immunol Cell Biol**. 2016 Jan;94(1):109-13. 2015 Jul 7.

Sarkar A, Möller S, Bhattacharyya A, Behnen M, Rupp J, van Zandbergen G, Solbach W, Laskay T. **Mechanisms of apopp tosis inhibition in Chlamydia pneumoniae-infected neutrophils**. Int J Med Microbiol. 2015 Sep;305(6):493-500. Epub 2015 May 8.

Borel N, Pospischil A, Hudson AP, Rupp J, Schoborg RV. **The role of viable but non-infectious developmental forms in chlamydial biology**. Front Cell Infect Microbiol. 2014 Jul 24;4:97.

Härtel C, Pagel J, Rupp J, Bendiks M, Guthmann F, Rieger-Fackeldey E, Heckmann M, Franz A, Schiffmann JH, Zimmermann B, Hepping N, von der Wense A, Wieg C, Herting E, Göpel W. **Prophylactic use of Lactobacillus acidophilus/Bifidobacterium infantis probiotics and outcome in very low birth weight infants**. **German Neonatal Network**. J Pediatr. 2014 Aug;165(2):285-289.e1. Epub 2014 May 29.

Käding N, Szaszák M, Rupp J. **Imaging of Chlamydia and host cell metabolism**. Future Microbiol. 2014;9(4):509-21. Review.

Jerchel S, Kaufhold I, Schuchardt L, Shima K, Rupp J. **Host immune responses after hypoxic reactivation of IFN-γ induced persistent Chlamydia trachomatis infection**. Front Cell Infect Microbiol. 2014 Apr 16;4:43.

Bermbach S, Weinhold K, Roeder T, Petersen F, Kugler C, Goldmann T, Rupp J, König P. **Mechanisms of cilia-driven transport in the airways in the absence of mucus**. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2014 Jul;51(1):56-67.

Knobloch JK, Niemann S, Kohl TA, Lindner U, Nitschke M, Sayk F, Solbach W. **Whole-genome sequencing for risk assessment of long-term Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli**. Emerg Infect Dis. 2014 Apr;20(4):732-3.

Bollinger T, Gies S, Naujoks J, Feldhoff L, Bollinger A, Solbach W, Rupp J. **HIF-1α- and hypoxia-dependent immune ree sponses in human CD4+CD25high T cells and T helper 17 cells**. J Leukoc Biol. 2014 Aug;96(2):305-12. Epub 2014 Mar 24.

Haase O, von Thomsen AJ, Zillikens D, Solbach W, Kahle B. **Recurrent abscesses of the neck: scrofuloderma**. JAMA Dermatol. 2014 Aug;150(8):909-10.

Warnke P, Aepfelbacher M, Fickenscher H, Solbach W, Steinmetz I, Podbielski A. **Surveillance reports on pathogens and their antibiotic resistance patterns – a recommendation for standardization**. Dtsch Med Wochenschr. 2014 Jun;139(25-26):1377-82. Epub 2014 Jun 10. Review. German.

Behnen M, Leschczyk C, Möller S, Batel T, Klinger M, Solbach W, Laskay T. **Immobilized immune complexes induce neutrophil extracellular trap release by human neutrophil granulocytes via FcγRIIIB and Mac-1**. J Immunol. 2014 Aug 15;193(4):1954-65. Epub 2014 Jul 14.

Krajewski J, Bode-Böger SM, Tröger U, Martens-Lobenhoffer J, Mulrooney T, Mittelstädt H, Russlies M, Kirchner R, Knobloch JK. **Successful treatment of extensively drug-ree sistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis using a colistin- and tobramycin-impregnated PMMA spacer**. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2014 Oct;44(4):363-6. Epub 2014 Aug 13.

Rudolf M, Mohi A, Dettbarn MC, Miura Y, Aherrahrou Z, Ranjbar M, Mutus B, Knobloch JK. **Detection of esterified choo lesterol in murine Bruch's membrane wholemounts with a perfringolysin O-based cholesterol marker**. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2014 Jul 1;55(8):4759-67.

Rotta Detto Loria J, Rohmann K, Droemann D, Kujath P, Rupp J, Goldmann T, Dalhoff K. **Nontypeable Haemophii lus Influenzae Infection Upregulates the NLRP3 Inflammasome and Leads to Caspase-1-Dependent Secretion of Interleukin-1β – A Possible Pathway of Exacerbations in COPD**. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 26;8(6):e66818.

Szaszák M, Chang JC, Leng W, Rupp J, Ojcius DM, Kelley AM. **Characterizing the intracellular distribution of metabolites in intact Chlamydia-infected cells by Raman and two-photon microscopy**. Microbes Infect. 2013 Jun;15(6-7):461-9. Epub 2013 Mar 27.

Haas CS, Lehne W, Muck P, Boehm A, Rupp J, Steinhoff J, Lehnert H. **Acute kidney injury and thrombocytopee nic fever – consider the infrequent causes**. Am J Emerg Med. 2013 Feb;31(2):441.e5-9.

Hauswaldt S, Nitschke M, Sayk F, Solbach W, Knobloch JK. **Lessons Learned From Outbreaks of Shiga Toxin Producing Escherichia coli**. Curr Infect Dis Rep. 2013 Feb;15(1): 4-9.

Vonberg RP, Höhle M, Aepfelbacher M, Bange FC, Belmar Campos C, Claussen K, Christner M, Cramer JP, Haller H, Hornef M, Fickenscher H, Fraedrich K, Knobloch JK, Kühbacher T, Manns MP, Nitschke M, Peters G, Pulz M, Rohde H, Roseland RT, Sayk F, Schaumburg F, Schöcklmann HO, Schubert S, Solbach W, Karch H, Suerbaum S. **Duration of fecal shedding of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O104:H4 in patients infected during the 2011 outbreak in Germany: a multicenter study**. Clin Infect Dis. 2013 Apr;56(8):1132-40. Epub 2013 Jan 8.

Hellberg L, Samavedam UK, Holdorf K, Hänsel M, Recke A, Beckmann T, Steinhorst K, Boehncke WH, Kirchner T, Möckel N, Solbach W, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Ludwig RJ, Laskay T. **Methylprednisolone blocks autoantibody-induced tissue damage in experimental models of bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita through inhibition of neutrophil activation**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Oct;133(10):2390-9. Epub 2013 Feb 28.

Shima K, Klinger M, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Activities of first-choice antimicrobials against gamma interferon-treated Chlamydia trachomatis differ in hypoxia**. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2013 Jun;57(6):2828-30. Epub 2013 Mar 11.

Szaszák M, Shima K, Käding N, Hannus M, Solbach W, Rupp J. **Host metabolism promotes growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae in a low oxygen environment**. Int J Med Microbiol. 2013 Jul;303(5):239-46. Epub 2013 Apr 6.

Kirchner T, Hermann E, Möller S, Klinger M, Solbach W, Laskay T, Behnen M. **Flavonoids and 5-aminosalicylic acid inhibit the formation of neutrophil extracellular traps**. Mediators Inflamm. 2013;2013:710239. Epub 2013 Dec 7.

Sarkar A, Aga E, Bussmeyer U, Bhattacharyya A, Möller S, Hellberg L, Behnen M, Solbach W, Laskay T. **Infection of neutrophil granulocytes with Leishmania major activates ERK 1/2 and modulates multiple apoptotic pathways to inhibit apoptosis**. Med Microbiol Immunol. 2013 Feb;202(1):25-35. Epub 2012 Jun 3.

Institute for Molecular Medicine

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Georg Sczakiel

Profile: The Institute´s interest is in the understanding of the uptake of naked nucleic acids by mammalian cells. In translational medicine, the biochemistry, molecular biology and pre-clinical application of nucleic acid-based drugs and the development of non-invasive diagnostic approaches based on extracellular nucleic acids in body fluids is in the focus.

Website: www.molmed.uni-luebeck.de/laboratories.html

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Petkovic S, Badelt S, Block S, Flamm C, Delcea M, Hofacker I, Müller S. **Sequence-controlled RNA self-processing: computational design, biochemical analysis, and visualization by AFM**. RNA. 2015 May 21. [Epub ahead of print].

Petkovic S, Müller S. **RNA circularization strategies in vivo and in vitro**. Nucleic Acids Res., 27;43(4):2454-65.

Petkovic S, Müller S. **RNA self-processing: formation of cyclic species and concatemers from a small engineered RNA**. FEBS Lett., 2;587(15):2435-40.

Miller CL, Haas U, Diaz R, Leeper NJ, Assimes TL, Kaiser FJ, Perisic L, Hedin U, Maegdefessel L, Schunkert H, Erdmann J, Quertermous T & Sczakiel G. **Coronary Heart Disease-Associated Variation in TCF21 Disrupts a miR-224 Binding Site and miRNA-Mediated Regulation**. PLoS Genet., 10, e1004263.

Dornseifer S, Sczakiel G. **Computational identification of biologically functional non-hairpin GC-helices in human Argonaute mRNA**. BMC Bioinformatics, 14:122 (2013).

Deerberg A, Willkomm S, Restle T. **Minimal mechanistic model of siRNA-dependent target RNA slicing by recombinant human Argonaute2 protein**. PNAS, 110(44), 17850-17855 (2013).

Lyonnais S, Gorelick RJ, Heniche-Boukhalfa F, Bouaziz S, Parissi V, Mouscadet JF, Restle T, Gatell JM, Le Cam E, Mirambeau G. **A protein ballet around the viral genome orchestrated by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase leads to an architectural switch: From nucleocapsid-condensed RNA to Vpr-bridged DNA**. Virus Res., 171(2):287-303.

Institute for Experimental and Toxicological Pharmacology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Markus Schwaninger

Profile: Research of the Institute focuses on pharmacology at the interface of brain and periphery, mainly the immune system. On the one side our work touches actions of the immune system in the CNS, e.g., in multiple sclerosis or stroke. On the other side we investigate immunological consequences of neural activity, e.g., fever. Center stage is taken by the blood-brain barrier, the interface between brain and periphery that is involved in this cross-talk.

Website: www.pharma.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Gliem M, Schwaninger M, Jander S. **Protective features of peripheral monocytes/macrophages in stroke**. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2015 Nov 12. Epub ahead of print]

Storck SE, Meister S, Nahrath J, Meißner JN, Schubert N, Di Spiezio A, Baches S, Vandenbroucke RE, Bouter Y, Prikulis I, Korth C, Weggen S, Heimann A, Schwaninger M, Bayer TA, Pietrzik CU. **1**. **Endothelial LRP1 transports amyloid-β1-42 across the blood-brain barrier**. J Clin Invest, 2015 Nov 30. pii: 81108. [Epub ahead of print]

Assmann JC, Körbelin J, Schwaninger M. **Genetic manipulation of brain endothelial cells in vivo**. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2015 Oct 8. [Epub ahead of print].

Lopes Pinheiro MA, Kooij G, Mizee MR, Kamermans A, Enzmann G, Lyck R, Schwaninger M, Engelhardt B, de Vries HE. **Immune cell trafficking across the barriers of the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and stroke**. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2015 Oct 22. [Epub ahead of print].

Qadri F, Rimmele F, Mallis L, Häuser W, Dendorfer A, Jöhren O, Dominiak P, Leeb-Lundberg LM, Bader M. **Acute hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis response to LPS-induced endotoxemia: expression pattern of kinin type B1 and B2 receptors**. Biol Chem, 2015 Oct 15.

Ridder DA, Wenzel J, Müller K, Töllner K, Tong X-K, Assmann JC, Stroobants S, Weber T, Niturad C, Fischer L, Lembrich B, Wolburg H, Grand'Maison M, Papadopoulos P, Korpos E, Truchetet F, Rades D, Sorokin LM, Schmidt-Supprian M, Bedell BJ, Pasparakis M, Balschun D, D'Hooge R, Löscher W, Hamel E, Schwaninger M. **Brain endothelial TAK1 and NEMO safeguard the neurovascular unit**. J Exp Med, 2015 Sep 7. jem20150165. [Epub ahead of print]

Schwaninger M. **Fumarsäure oder Dimethylfumarat?** Der Nervenarzt, 2015 Jun;86(6):756-757.

Zlomuzica A, Dere D, Binder S, De Souza Silva MA, Huston JP, Dere E. **Neuronal histamine and cognitive symptoms in Alzheimer's disease**. Neuropharmacology, 2015, May 27. [Epub ahead of print].

Offermanns S, Schwaninger M. **Nutritional or pharmacological activation of HCA2 ameliorates neuroinflammation**. Trends Mol Med, 2015 Apr;21(4):245-255.

Eskilsson A, Mirrasekhian E, Dufour S, Schwaninger M, Engblom D, Blomqvist A. **Immune-induced fever is mediated by IL-6 receptors on brain endothelial cells coupled to STAT3-dependent induction of brain endothelial prostaglandin synthesis**. J Neurosci. 2014 Nov 26;34(48):15957-61.

Wilhelms DB, Kirilov M, Mirrasekhian E, Eskilsson A, Kugelberg UÖ, Klar C, Ridder DA, Herschman HR, Schwaninger M, Blomqvist A, Engblom D. **Deletion of prostaglandin e2 synthesizing enzymes in brain endothelial cells attenuates inflammatory Fever**. J Neurosci. 2014 Aug 27;34(35):11684-90.

Rahman M, Muhammad S, Khan MA, Chen H, Ridder DA, Müller-Fielitz H, Pokorna B, Vollbrandt T, Stölting I, Nadrowitz R, Okun JG, Offermanns S, Schwaninger M. **The β-hydroxybutyrate receptor HCA2 activates a neuroprotective subset of macrophages**. Nat Commun. 2014 May;5:3944.

Chen H, Assmann JC, Krenz A, Rahman M, Grimm M, Karsten CM, Köhl J, Offermanns S, Wettschureck N, Schwaninger M. **Hydroxycarboxylic acid receptor 2 mediates dimethyl fumarate's protective effect in EAE**. J Clin Invest. 2014 May;124(5):2188-92.

Schade D, Kotthaus J, Riebling L, Kotthaus J, Müller-Fielitz H, Raasch W, Koch O, Seidel N, Schmidtke M, Clement B. **Development of novel potent orally bioavailable oseltamivir derivatives active against resistant influenza A**. J Med Chem. 2014 Feb;57(3):759-69.

Wenzel J, Assmann JC, Schwaninger M. **Thrombomodulin – a New Target for Treating Stroke at the Crossroad of Coagulation and Inflammation**. Curr Med Chem. 2014;21(18):2025-34.

Ruud J, Wilhelms DB, Nilsson A, Eskilsson A, Tang YJ, Ströhle P, Caesar R, Schwaninger M, Wunderlich T, Bäckhed F, Engblom D, Blomqvist A. **Inflammation- and tumor-induced anorexia and weight loss require MyD88 in hematopoietic/myeloid cells but not in brain endothelial or neural cells**. FASEB J. 2013 May;27(5):1973-80.

Institute for Systemic Inflammation Research

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Jörg Köhl

Profile: One research focus at ISEF is on the complement system and its role in the regulation of infectious and non-infectious inflammatory diseases including allergic and autoimmune diseases. More specifically, we are interested in the role of the different cleavage fragments of C3 and C5 in the regulatory network of innate and adaptive immunity. A particular emphasis is on the cross-talk with pattern-recognition receptors, IgG Fc receptos and the regulation of B and- T cell responses. A second research foucs is on the differentiation, homing and interaction of B cells and plasma cells with their special micro-compartments (niches) in lymphoid and inflamed tissues and their roles for the development of allergic diseases, autoimmunity and B cell neoplasia.

Website: www.isef.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Karsten CM, Laumonnier Y, Eurich B, Ender F, Bröker K, Roy S, Czabanska A, Vollbrandt T, Figge J, Köhl J. **Monitoring and Cell-Specific Deletion of C5aR1 Using a Novel Floxed GFP-C5aR1 Reporter Knock-in Mouse**. J Immunol. 2015 Feb 15;194(4):1841-55.

Strait RT, Posgai MT, Mahler A, Barasa N, Jacob CO, Köhl J, Ehlers M, Stringer K, Shanmukhappa SK, Witte D, Hossain MM, Khodoun M, Herr AB, Finkelman FD. **IgG1 protects against renal disease in a mouse model of cryoglobulinaemia**. Nature. 2015 Jan 22;517(7535):501-4.

Engelke C, Wiese A, Schmudde I, Ender F, Ströver HA, Vollbrandt T, König P, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **Distinct roles of the anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a in dendritic cell-mediated allergic asthma**. 2014 J. Immunol Oct 29.

Strait RT, Posgai MT, Mahler A, Barasa N, Jacob CO, Köhl J, Ehlers M, Stringer K, Shanmukappa SH, Witte D, Hossain M, Khodoun M, Herr AB, Finkelman FD. **IgG1 protects against renal disease in a mouse model of cryoglobulinemia**. 2014 Nature Nov 2.

Schulze FS, Beckmann T, Nimmerjahn F, Ishiko A, Collin M, Köhl J, Goletz S, Zillikens D, Ludwig R, Schmidt E. **Fc γRIIB, Fc γRIII and Fc γRIV mediate tissue destruction in experimental bullous pemphigoid**. 2014 Am. J. Pathol. 184:2185-2196.

Schmitz V, Almeida LN, Svensjö E, Monteiro AC, Köhl J, Scharfstein J. **C5a and bradykinin receptor cross-talk regulates innate and adaptive immunity in Trypanosoma cruzi infection**. 2014 J. Immunol. Sep 3.

Chen H, Assmann JC, Krenz A, Rahman M, Grimm M, Karsten CM, Köhl J, Offermanns S, Wettschurek N, Schwaninger M. **HCA2 mediates the protective effect of dimethyl fumarate in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis**. 2014 J. Clin. Invest. 124:2188-2192.

Karsten CM, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **Functional analysis of C5a effector responses in vitro and in vivo**. Methods Mol. Biol. 2014 1100:291-304.

Schwedler C, Kaup M, Petzold D, Hoppe B, Braicu EI, Sehouli J, Ehlers M, Berger M, Tauber R, Blanchard V. **Sialic acid methylation refines capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence analyses of immunoglobulin G N-glycans of ovarian cancer patients**. Electrophoresis 2014; 35(7):1025-1031.

Iwata H, Bieber K, Tiburzy B, Chrobok N, Kalies L, Shimizu A, Leineweber S, Ishiko A, Vorobyev A, Zillikens D, Köhl J, Westermann J, Seeger K, Manz R, Ludwig RJ. **B cells, dendritic cells, and macrophages are requried to induce an autoreactive CD4 helper T cell response in experimental epidermolysis bullosa acquisita**. 2013 J. Immunol. 191:2978-2988.

Schmudde I, Laumonnier Y, Köhl. **J Anaphylatoxins coordinate innate and adaptive immune responses in allergic asthma**. Semin. Immunol. 2013 25:2-11.

Asgari E, Le Friec G, Yamamoto H, Perucha E, Sacks SS, Köhl J, Cook HT, Kemper C. **C3a modulates IL-1ß secretion in human monocytes by regulating ATP efflux and seubsequent NLRP3 inflammasome activation**. 2013 Blood 122:3473-3481.

Stemerding AM, Köhl J, Pandey MK, Kuipers A, Leusen J, Boross P, Nederend M, Weersink AYL, van de Winkel JGJ, van Kessel KPM, van Strijp JAG. **Staphylococcus aureus formyl peptide receptor-like 1 inhbitor (FLIPr) and its homologue FLIPr-like are potent FcR anagonists that inhibit IgG-mediated effector functions**. **2013** J. Immunol. 191:353-362.

Hess C, Winkler A, Lorenz AK, Holecska V, Blanchard V, Eiglmeier S, Schoen AL, Stoehr AD, Petzold D, Schommartz T, Fischer MMM, Schoen CT, Herrmann A, Köhl J, Madaio MP, Berger M, Wardemann H, Ehlers M. **T cell-independent B cell activation induces immunosuppressive sialylated IgG antibodies**. 2013 J. Clin. Invest. 123:3788-3796.

Kemper C, Köhl J. **Novel roles for complement receptors in T cell regulation and beyond**. Mol. Immunol. 2013 56:181-190.

Ludwig RJ, Kalies K, Köhl J, Schmidt E, Zillikens D. **Emerging treatments for pemphigoid disease**. Trends Mol. Med. 2013 19:501-512.

Le Friec G, Köhl J, Kemper C. **A complement a day keeps the Fox(p3) away**. Nat. Immunol. 2013 14:110-112.

Schmudde I, Ströver JA, Vollbrandt T, König P, Karsten CM, Laumonnier Y, Köhl J. **C5a receptor signaling in dendritic cells controls the development of maladaptive Th2 and Th17 immunity in experimental allergic asthma**. 2013 Mucosal Immunol. 6:807-825.

Collin M, Ehlers M. **The carbohydrate switch between pathogenic and immunosuppressive antigen-specific antibodies**. Exp Dermatol 2013; 22(8):511-514.

Winkler A, Berger M, Ehlers M. **Anti-rhesus D prophylaxis in pregnant women is based on sialylated IgG antibodies**. F1000Research 2013; 2:169.

Institute for Virology and Cell Biology

Head and Chair: Prof. Dr. Norbert Tautz

Profile: Research is focused on the regulatory mechanisms which govern the replication of positive strand RNA viruses. In the focus are members of the family *Flaviviridae*, especially pestiviruses and hepatitis C virus as well as Noroviruses. Central questions in HCV and pestivirus research are the assembly processes of protein complexes involved in viral RNA replication as well as virion morphogenesis. A second focus is the characterization of the interactions between noroviruses and their host cells with the aim to establish a cell culture system for human noroviruses. Teaching is conducted in the graduate program in Molecular Life Science and Infection Biology at the UzL.

Website: www.vuz.uni-luebeck.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Klemens O, Dubrau D, Tautz N. **Characterization of the Determinants of NS2-3-Independent Virion Morphogenesis of Pestiviruses**. 2015 J Virol 89:11668-80. doi: 10.1128/JVI.01646-15 Epub.

Tautz N, Tews BA, Meyers G. **The Molecular Virology of Pestiviruses**. 2015 Adv Virus Res. 93: 47-160.

Isken O, Langerwisch U, Jirasko V, Rheders D, Redecke L, Ramanathan H, Lindenbach BD, Bartenschlager R, Tautz N. **A Conserved NS3 Surface Patch Orchestrates NS2 Protease Stimulation, NS5A Hyperphosphorylation and HCV Genome Replication**. 2015 PLoS Pathogens 10.1371/journal.ppat.1004736.

Nave AH, Mižíková I, Niess G, Steenbock H, Reichenberger F, Talavera ML, Veit F, Herold S, Mayer K, Vadász I, Weissmann N, Seeger W, Brinckmann J, Morty RE. **Lysyl Oxidases Play a Causal Role in Vascular Remodeling in Clinical and Experimental Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension**. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2014 May 15

Willenborg S, Eckes B, Brinckmann J, Krieg T, Waisman A, Hartmann K, Roers A, Eming SA. **Genetic Ablation of Mast Cells Redefines the Role of Mast Cells in Skin Wound Healing and Bleomycin-Induced Fibrosis**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Jan 9.

Qi Y, Jiang D, Sindrilaru A, Stegemann A, Schatz S, Treiber N, Rojewski M, Schrezenmeier H, Vander Beken S, Wlaschek M, Böhm M, Seitz A, Scholz N, Dürselen L, Brinckmann J, Ignatius A, Scharffetter-Kochanek K. **TSG-6 released from intradermally injected mesenchymal stem cells accelerates wound healing and reduces tissue fibrosis in murine full-thickness skin wounds**. J Invest Dermatol. 2014 Feb;134(2):526-37.

Khavandgar Z, Roman H, Li J, Lee S, Vali H, Brinckmann J, Davis EC, Murshed M. **Elastin haploinsufficiency impedes the progression of arterial calcification in MGP-deficient mice**. J Bone Miner Res. 2014 Feb;29(2):327-37.

Isken O, Langerwisch U, Schönherr R, Lamp B, Schröder K, Duden R, Rümenapf TH, Tautz N. **Functional Characterization of Bovine Viral Diarrhea Virus Nonstructural Protein 5A by Reverse Genetic Analysis and Live Cell Imaging**. 2014 Journal of Virology 88: 82-98.

Wobus CE. **A novel reverse genetics system for human norovirus**. Taube S, Trends in Microbiology. 2014;22(11): 604-606.

Schagemann JC, Paul S, Casper ME, Rohwedel J, Kramer J, Kaps C, Mittelstaedt H, Fehr M, Reinholz GG. **Chondrogenic differentiation of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stromal cells via biomimetic and bioactive poly-ε-caprolactone scaffolds**. (2013). J Biomed Mater Res A 101: 1620-1628.

Krug D, Klinger M, Haller R, Hargus G, Büning J, Rohwedel J, Kramer J. **Minor cartilage collagens type IX and XI are expressed during embryonic stem cell-derived in vitro chondrogenesis**. (2013). Ann Anat. 195: 88-97.

Riedel M, Brinckmann J, Steffen A, Nitsch S, Wollenberg B, Frenzel H. **Influence of silicone gel on standardized postoperative scars**. J Dtsch Dermatol Ges. 2013 May;11(5): 412-9.

Taube S, Kolawole AO, Höhne M, Wilkinson JE, Handley SA, Perry JW, Thackray LB, Akkina R, Wobus CE. **A mouse model for human norovirus**. MBio. 2013 Jul 16;4(4).

Z.I.E.L Partners

Leibniz Research Center Borstel

Acting Director: Prof. Dr. Stefan Ehlers

Profile: The Research Center Borstel is member of the Leibniz Association, section C "Life Sciences". The mission of the Center is comprehensive health and biomedical research in pneumology.

Website: www.fz-borstel.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Lange C, van Leth F, Sester M. **Viral load and risk of tuberculosis in HIV-infection**. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2016 Feb 1;71(2):e51-3.

Denning DW, Cadranel J, Beigelman-Aubry C, Ader F, Chakrabarti A, Blot S, Ullman A, Dimopoulos G, Lange C on behalf of the European Society for Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases and European Respiratory Society. **Clinical Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Chronic Pulmonary Aspergillosis**. Eur Respir J. 2016 Jan;47(1):45-68.

Domínguez J, Boettger EC, Cirillo D, Cobelens F, Eisenach KD, Gagneux S, Hillemann D, Horsburgh R, Molina-Moya B, Niemann S, Tortoli E, Whitelaw A, Lange C for the TBNET and RESIST-TB networks. **Clinical implications of molecular**

drug resistance testing for M. tuberculosis: a TBNET/ RESIST-TB consensus statement. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis. 2016 Jan;20(1):24-42.

Leidinger P, Treptow J, Hagens K, Eich J, Zehethofer N, Schwudke D, Oehlmann W, Lünsdorf H, Goldmann O, Schaible UE, Dittmar KE, Feldmann C. **Isoniazid@Fe2 O3 Nanocontainers and Their Antibacterial Effect on Tuberculosis Mycobacteria**. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2015 Aug 31.

Weiss G, Schaible UE. **Macrophage defense mechanisms against intracellular bacteria**. Immunological reviews, 2015,Bd 264, Nr. 1, S. 182-203.

Dallenga T, Corleis B, Schaible UE. **Infection of Human Neutrophils to Study Virulence Properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis**. Methods in molecular biology (Clifton, N.J.), 2015,Bd 1285, S. 343-55.

Geffken AC, Patin EC, Schaible UE. **Isolation of bead phagosomes to study virulence function of M. tuberculosis cell wall lipids**. Methods in molecular biology (Clifton, N.J.), 2015,Bd 1285, S. 357-68.

Herweg J-A, Hansmeier N, Otto A, Geffken AC, Subbarayal P, Prusty BK, Becher D, Hensel M, Schaible UE, Rudel T, Hilbi H. **Purification and proteomics of pathogen-modified vacuoles and membranes**. Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology, 2015,Bd 5, S. 48.

Crudu V, Merker M, Lange C, Noroc E, Romancenco E, Chesov D, Günther G, Niemann S. **Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis**. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis. 2015 Dec;19(12):1520-3.

Günther G, van Leth F, Altet N, Dedicoat M, Duarte R, Gualano G, Kunst H, Muylle I, Spinu V, Tiberi S, Viiklepp P, Lange C, for the TBNET. **Beyond multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in Europe. A TBNET study**. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis. 2015 Dec;19(12):1524-7.

Blauenfeldt T, Wagner D, Aabye M, Heyckendorf J, Lange B, Lange C, Ernst M, Ravn P, Duarte R, Morais C, Hoffmann M, Schoch O, Dominguez J, Latorre I, Ruhwald M. **Thermostability of IFN-γ and IP-10 release assays for latent infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis: A TBNET study**. Tuberculosis 2015 (in press).

Zellweger JP, Sotgiu G, Block M, Dore S, Altet N, Blunschi R, Bogyi M, Bothamley G, Bothe C, Codecasa L, Costa P, Dominguez J, Duarte R, Fløe A, Fresard I, García-García JM, Goletti D, Halm P, Hellwig D, Henninger E, Heykes-Uden H, Horn L, Kruczak K, Latorre I, Pache G, Rath H, Ringshausen FC, Seminario Ruiz A, Solovic I, de Souza-Galvão ML, Widmer U, Witte P, Lange C for the TBNET. **Risk assessment of tuberculosis in contacts by interferon-γ release assays (IGRAs). A TBNET study**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2015 May 15;191(10):1176-84.

Herzmann C, Sotgiu G, Schaberg T, Ernst M, Steffen Stenger S, Lange C for the TB or not TB Consortium. **Childhood BCG vaccination does not influence control of M. tuberculosis growth by human bronchoalveolar lavage cells**. Tuberculosis 2015 May;95(3):321-7.

Günther G, van Leth F, Alexandru S, Altet A, Avsar K, Bang D, Barbuta R, Bothamley G, Ciobanu A, Crudu V, Davilovits M, Dedicoat M, Duarte R, Gualano G, Kunst H, de Lange W, Leimane V, Magis-Escurra C, McLaughlin AM, Muylle I, Polcová V, Pontali E, Popa C, Rumetshofer R, Skrahina A, Solodovnikova V, Spinu V, Tiberi S, Viiklepp P, Lange C, for the TBNET. **Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in Europe: A TBNET study**. Emerg Infect Dis 2015 Mar;21(3):409-16.

Guenther G, Gomez GB, Lange C, Rupert S, van Leth F. **for the TBNET. Availability, price and affordibility of anti-tuberculosis drugs in Europe. A TBNET survey**. Eur Respir J 2015 Apr;45(4):1081-8.

Chesov D, Lange C, Daduna F, Crudu V, Rosemarie Preyer R, Ernst M, Kalsdorf B. **Combined antigen-specific interferon-γ and interleukin-2 release assay (FluoroSpot) for the diagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection**. PLoS One. 2015 Mar 18;10(3):e0120006.

Olaru ID, Rachow A, Lange C, Ntinginya NE, Reither K, Hoelscher M, Vollrath O, Niemann S. **Ascertaining in vivo virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis lineages from patients from Mbeya, Tanzania**. Int J Tubercl Lung Dis 2015 Jan;19(1):70-3.

Sester M, v Crevel R, v Leth F, Lange C. **Numbers needed to treat to prevent tuberculosis**. Eur Respir J. 2015 Dec; 46(6):1836-8.

Olaru ID, Lange C, Sester M. **Revisiting health care workers as a risk group for progression towards tuberculosis**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2015 Oct 15;192(8):1021-2.

Dudnyk A, Rzhepishevska O, Rogach K, Kutsyna G, Lange C. **Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in Ukraine at time of military conflict**. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2015 Apr;19(4):492-3.

de Visser V, Sotgiu G, Lange C, Aabye MG, Bakker M, Bartalesi F, Brat K, Chee C, Dheda K, Dominguez J, Eyuboglu F, Maha Ghane M; Delia Goletti G; Dilektaşle AG, Lorenzo Guglielmetti L, Koh WJ, Latorre I, Losi M, Polanova M; Ravn P; Ringshausen FC; Rumetshofer R, de Souza-Galvão ML, Thijse S, Bothamley G, Bossink A for the TBNET. **False-negative interferon-γ release assay results In Active Tuberculosis (FIAT 500): A TBNET study**. Eur Respir J. 2015 Jan;45(1):279-83.

Dedicoat M, Lange C. **Tuberculosis preventive chemotherapy: the times they are a-changin'**. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis. 2015 Sep;19(9):1002.

Olaru ID, Lange C, Heyckendorf J. **Personalized medicine for patients with MDR-TB**. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2015 Oct 27. pii: dkv354. [Epub ahead of print].

Parida SK, Poiret T, Zhenjiang L, MengQ, Heyckendorf J, Lange C, Ambati AS, Rao MV, Valentini D, Ferrara G, Rangelova E, Dodoo E, Zumla A, Maeurer M. **T-cell based therapy: Options for infectious diseases**. Clin Infect Dis 2015 (in press).

Burchard G, Lange C. **Tuberkulosescreening bei Asylbewerbern**. Flug Reisemed 2015; 22(3):122-125.

Olaru ID, Groote-Bidlingmaier F, Heyckendorf J, Yew WW, Lange C, Chang KC. **Novel drugs against tuberculosis: a clinician's perspective**. Eur Respir J 2015 Apr;45(4):1119-31.

Homann A, Röckendorf N, Kromminga A, Frey A, Jappe U. **B cell epitopes on infliximab identified by oligopeptide microarray with unprocessed patient sera**. J Transl Med. 2015 Oct 29;13:339.

Trog LM, Kahle B, Schindewolf M, Jappe U, Ludwig RJ. **Tolerance of Fondaparinux in Immediate-type Hypersensitivity to Heparins**. Am J Med. 2015 Nov;128(11):e21-2.

Raulf M, Bergmann KC, Kull S, Sander I, Hilger C, Brüning T, Jappe U, Müsken H, Sperl A, Vrtala S, Zahradnik E, Klimek L. **Mites and other indoor allergens – from exposure to sensitization and treatment**. Allergo J Int. 2015;24(3):68-80. Epub 2015 May 9.

Petersen A, Kull S, Rennert S, Becker WM, Krause S, Ernst M, Gutsmann T, Bauer J, Lindner B, Jappe U. **Peanut defensins: Novel allergens isolated from lipophilic peanut extract**. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015 Nov;136(5):1295-301.e1-5.

Schwager C, Kull S, Krause S, Schocker F, Petersen A, Becker WM, Jappe U. **Development of a novel strategy to isolate lipophilic allergens (oleosins) from peanuts**. PLoS One. 2015 Apr 10;10(4):e0123419.

Jappe U, Nikolic J, Opitz A, Homann A, Zabel P, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Apparent IgE negative anaphylactic reaction to banana combined with kiwi allergy – complementary diagnostic value of purified single banana allergens**. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015 Mar 31.

Recke A, Recke AL, Jappe U. **Periorbital contact dermatitis caused by octylisothiazolinone in a floor-cleaning agent**. Contact Dermatitis. 2015 May;72(5):339-41.

Ma Y, Podinovskaia M, Evans PJ, Emma G, Schaible UE, Porter J, Hider RC. **A Novel Method for Non-Transferrin-Bound Iron Quantification by Chelatable Fluorescent Beads Based on Flow Cytometry**. Biochem J. 2014 Nov 1;463(3):351-62.

Schneider BE, Behrends J, Hagens K, Harmel N, Shayman JA, Schaible UE. **Lysosomal phospholipase A2: A novel player in host immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis**. European journal of immunology, 2014, Bd 44, Nr. 8, S. 2394-404.

Steinhäuser C, Dallenga T, Tchikov V, Schaible UE, Schütze S, Reiling N. **Immuno-magnetic isolation of pathogen-containing phagosomes and apoptotic blebs from primary phagocytes**. Current Protocols in Immunology, 2014,Bd 105, S. 14.36.1-14.36.26.

Kolonko M, Geffken AC, Blumer T, Hagens K, Schaible UE, Hagedorn M. **WASH-driven actin polymerization is required for efficient mycobacterial phagosome maturation arrest**. CELLULAR MICROBIOLOGY, 2014,Nr. 16(2), S. 232-46.

Mueller A-K, Behrends J, Blank J, Schaible UE, Schneider BE. **An experimental model to study tuberculosis-malaria coinfection upon natural transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Plasmodium berghei**. Journal of visualized experiments: JoVE, 2014,Nr. 84, S. e50829.

Yun Y, Srinivas G, Kuenzel S, Linnenbrink M, Alnahas S, Bruce KD, Steinhoff U, Baines JF, Schaible UE. **Environmentally determined differences in the murine lung microbiota and their relation to alveolar architecture**. PLOS ONE, 2014, Bd 9, Nr. 12, S. e113466.

Salzer HJF, Rolling T, Schmiedel S, Klupp EM, Lange C, Seifert H. **Severe Community-Acquired Bloodstream Infection Caused by Acinetobacter ursingii in an Injecting Drug User**. Emerg Infect Dis 2015 (in press).

Heyckendorf, Aries SP, Greinert U, Richter E, Schultz H, Lange C. **Functional immune reconstitution on IL-2 adjunctive therapy in HIV/ mycobacterial co-infection**. Emerg Infect Dis. 2015 Sep;21(9):1685-7.

Bastos ML, Hussain H, Weyer K, Garcia-Garcia L, Leimane V, Leung CC, Narita M, Penã JM, Ponce-de-Leon A, Seung KJ, Shean K, Sifuentes-Osornio J, van der Walt M, van der Werf TS, Yew WW, Menzies D; on behalf of The Collaborative Group for Meta-Analysis of Individual Patient Data in MDR-TB. **Treatment outcomes of patients with multi drug- and extensive drug-resistant tuberculosis according to drug susceptibility testing to first- and second-line drugs: an individual patient data meta-analysis**. Clin Infect Dis 2014 Nov 15;59(10):1364-74.

Gutsfeld C, Olaru ID, Vollrath O, Lange C. **Attitudes about tuberculosis prevention in the elimination phase: A survey among physicians in Germany**. PLOS ONE 2014 Nov 13;9(11):e112681.

Sester M, van Leth F, Bruchfeld J, Bumbacea D, Cirillo DM, Dilektasli AG, Domínguez J, Duarte R, Ernst M, Eyuboglu FO, Gerogianni I, Girardi E, Goletti D, Janssens JP, Julander I, Lange B, Latorre I, Losi M, Markova R, Matteelli A, Milburn H, Ravn P, Scholman T, Soccal PM, Straub M, Wagner D, Wolf T, Yalcin A, Lange C for the TBNET. **Risk assessment of tuberculosis in immunocompromised patients**. **A TBNET study**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2014 Nov 15;190(10):1168-76.

Olaru ID, Heyckendorf J, Grossmann S, Lange C. **Time to culture positivity and sputum smear microscopy during tuberculosis therapy**. PLOS ONE 2014, 9(8): e106075.

Blauenfeldt T, Heyckendorf J, Graff S, Lange C, Drabe C, Hermansen TS, De Thurah L, Lillebæk T, Eugen-Olsen J, Seersholm N, Hoff S, Bonde J, Ruhwald M. **Development of a one-step probe based molecular assay for rapid immunodiagnosis of infection with M. tuberculosis using dried blood spots.** PLOS ONE 2014 Sep 3;9(9): e105628.

Essone P, Kalsdorf B, Chegou NN, Loxton AG, Kriel M, Preyer R, Ernst M, Walzl G, Lange C. **Bifunctional T-cell-derived cytokines for the diagnosis of tuberculosis and treatment monitoring**. Respiration 2014: 88:251–261.

Lange C, Abubakar I, Alffenaar JWC, Bothamley G, Caminero JA, Carvalho ACA, Chang KC, Luigi Codecasa L, Correia A, Crudu V, Davies P, Dedicoat M, Drobniewski F, Duarte R, Ehlers C, Erkens C, Goletti D, Günther G, Elmira Ibraim E, Kampmann B, Kuksa L, de Lange W, van Leth F, van Lunzen J, Matteelli A, Menzies D, Monedero I, Richter, Rüsch-Gerdes S, Andreas Sandgren A, Scardigli A, Skrahina A, Tortoli E, Volchenkov G, Wagner D, van der Werf MJ, Williams B, Yew WW, Zellweger JP and Cirillo DM for the TBNET. **Management of patients with M/XDR-TB in Europe**. **A TBNET consensus statement**. Eur Respir J 2014; Jul;44(1):23-63.

Heyckendorf J, Olaru ID, Ruhwald M, Lange C. **Getting Personal: Perspectives on individualized treatment durations in M/XDR-TB**. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2014;190:374-383.

Kaufmann SHE, Lange C, Rao M, Balaji KN, Michael Lotze, Schito M, Zumla AI, Maeurer M. **Progress in tuberculosis vaccine development and hostdirected therapies – a state of the art review**. Lancet Respir Med. 2014 Apr;2(4):301-20.

Chegou NN, Heyckendorf J, Walzl G, Lange C, Ruhwald M. **Beyond the IFN-γ horizon: Biomarkers for immunodiagnosis of infection with M**. **tuberculosis**. Eur Respir J. 2014 May;43(5):1472-86.

Herzmann C, Sotgiu G, Schaberg T, Ernst M, Stenger S, Lange C, for the TB or not TB consortium. **Early BCG vaccination is unrelated to pulmonary immunity against M**. **tuberculosis in adults**. Eur Respir J. 2014 Oct;44(4):1087-90.

Muntean O, Chesov D, Ruso D, Botnaru V, Lange C. **Pulmonary erythema migrans?** Respiration. 2014;87(3):252-3.

Lange C, Kampmann B. **Preventive chemotherapy for contacts of MDR-TB: Is the proof in the pudding?** Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2014 Nov;18(11):1262-3.

Yew WW, Lange C. **Linezolid in the treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis**. **The way forward?** Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2014 Jun;18(6):631-2.

Yew WW, Lange C. **Fluoroquinolone resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis**. **What have we learnt?** Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2014; 18 (1): 1-2.

Andreu N, Zelmer A, Sampson SL, Ikeh M, Bancroft GJ, Schaible UE, Wiles S, Robertson BD. **Rapid in vivo assessment of drug efficacy against Mycobacterium tuberculosis using an improved firefly luciferase**. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2013 Sep;68(9):2118-27.

Becker WM, Jappe U. **Peanut allergens**. Chem Immunol Allergy. 2014;100:256-67.

Nikolic J, Mrkic I, Grozdanovic M, Popovic M, Petersen A, Jappe U, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Protocol for simultaneous isolation of three important banana allergens**. J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci. 2014 Jul 1;962:30-6.

Worm M, Jappe U, Kleine-Tebbe J, Schäfer C, Reese I, Saloga J, Treudler R, Zuberbier T, Waßmann A, Fuchs T, Dölle S, Raithel M, Ballmer-Weber B, Niggemann B, Werfel T. **Food allergies resulting from immunological cross-reactivity with inhalant allergens: Guidelines from the German Society for Allergology and Clinical Immunology (DGAKI), the German Dermatology Society (DDG), the Association of German Allergologists (AeDA) and the Society for Pediatric Allergology and Environmental Medicine (GPA)**. Allergo J Int. 2014;23(1):1-16. Review.

Petersen A, Rennert S, Kull S, Becker WM, Notbohm H, Goldmann T, Jappe U. **Roasting and lipid binding provide allergenic and proteolytic stability to the peanut allergen Ara h 8**. Biol Chem. 2014 Feb;395(2):239-50.

Schocker F, Baumert J, Petersen A, Jappe U. **Detektion von Erdnussprotein in Muttermilch**. Allergo Journal. 2014.

Erdmann H, Roßnagel C, Böhme J, Iwakura Y, Jacobs T, Schaible UE, Hölscher C. **IL-17A promotes macrophage effector mechanisms against Trypanosoma cruzi by trapping parasites in the endolysosomal compartment**. Immunobiology. 2013 Jun;218(6):910-23.

Sydor T, von Bargen K, Hsu F-F, Huth G, Holst O, Wohlmann J, Becken U, Dykstra T, Söhl K, Lindner B, Prescott JF, Schaible UE, Utermöhlen O, Haas A. **Diversion of phagosome trafficking by pathogenic Rhodococcus equi depends on mycolic acid chain length**. Cell Microbiol. 2013 Mar;15(3):458-73.

Weinhold M, Eisenblätter M, Jasny E, Fehlings M, Finke A, Gayum H, Rüschendorf U, Renner Viveros P, Moos V, Allers K, Schneider T, Schaible UE, Schumann RR, Mielke ME, Ignatius, R. **The Attenuated Brucella abortus Strain 19 Invades, Persists in, and Activates Human Dendritic Cells, and Induces the Secretion of IL-12p70 but Not IL-23**. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 21;8(6):e65934.

Reiling N, Homolka S, Walter K, Brandenburg S, Niwinski L, Ernst M, Herzmann C, Lange C, Diel R, Ehlers S, Niemann S. **Clade-Specific Virulence Patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex Strains in Human Primary Macrophages and Aerogenically Infected Mice**. mBio 4(4): e00250-13.

Jafari C, Ernst M, Kalsdorf B, Lange C. **Comparison of molecular and immunological methods for the rapid diagnosis of smear-negative tuberculosis**. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2013 17(11):1459-65.

Migliori GB, Sotgiu G, Gandhi, Falzon, DeRiemer K, Centis, Hollm-Delgado M, Domingo Palmero D, Perez-Guzman C, Vargas MH, D'Ambrosio L, Spanevello A, Bauer M, Chan ED, Schaaf HS, Keshavjee S, Timothy H, Holtz TH, Menzies D and The Collaborative Group for Meta-Analysis of Individual Patient Data in MDR-TB. **Drug resistance beyond extensively drug- resistant tuberculosis: individual patient data meta-analysis**. Eur Respir J 2013: 42: 169-79.

Liang F, Bond E, Sandgren KJ, Smed-Sörensen A, Rangaka MX, Lange C, Koup RA, McComsey GA, Lederman MM, Wilkinson RJ, Andersson J, Loré K. **Dendritic cell recruitment in response to skin antigen tests in HIV-1 infected individuals correlates with the level of T cell infiltration**. AIDS 2013; 27(7):1071-80.

Falzon D, Gandhi N, Migliori GB, Sotgiu G, Cox H, Holtz TH, Hollm-Delgado MG, Keshavjee S, DeRiemer K, Centis R, D'Ambrosio L, Lange C, Bauer M, Menzies D. **Resistance to fluoroquinolones and second-line injectable drugs: impact on MDR-TB outcomes**. Eur Respir J 2013; 42(1):156-68.

Leung CC, Lange C, Zhang Y. **Tuberculosis**. **The current state of knowledge: An epilogue**. Respirology 2013 Oct;18(7):1047-55.

Thoden J, Potthoff A, Bogner JR, Brockmeyer NH, Esser S, Grabmeier-Pfistershammer K, Haas B, Hahn K, Härter G, Hartmann M, Herzmann C, Hutterer J, Jordan AR, Lange C, Mauss S, Meyer-Olson D, Mosthaf F, Oette M, Reuter S, Rieger A, Rosenkranz T, Ruhnke M, Schaaf B, Schwarze S, Stellbrink HJ, Stocker H, Stoehr A, Stoll M, Träder C, Vogel M, Wagner D, Wyen C, Hoffmann C. **Therapy and prophylaxis of opportunistic infections in HIV-infected patients: a guideline by the German and Austrian AIDS societies (DAIG/ÖAG) (AWMF 055/066)**. Infection. 2013 Sep;41 Suppl 2:S91-115.

Dalhoff K, Ewig S on behalf of the guideline development group* (*Abele-Horn M, Andreas S, Bauer T, von Baum H, Deja M, Gastmeier P, Gatermann S, Gerlach H, Grabein B, Höffken G, Kern WV, Kramme E, Lange C, Lorenz J, Mayer K, Nachtigall I, Pletz M, Rohde G, Rosseau S, Schaaf B, Schaumann R, Schreiter D, Schütte H, Seifert H, Sitter H, Spies C, Welte T). **Adult Patients With Nosocomial Pneumonia: Epidemiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment**. Dtsch Arztebl Int 2013; 110(38): 634-40.

Jappe U, Opitz A, Nikolic J, Zabel P, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M. **Tropische Früchte: Verbesserung der Sensitivität und Spezifität durch die molekulare Allergiediagnostik**. Allergo Journal. 2013.

Jappe U, Petersen A, Raulf-Heimsoth M. **Allergische Sofort-typreaktionen und kreuzreaktive Kohlenhydratepitope (CCD)**. Allergo Journal. 2013;22:25-32.

Jappe U. **Ein Disaccharid-Epitop als Auslöser für verr schiedene Medikamentenallergien und eine Nahrungsmittelallergie auf Fleisch: Bedeutung für die Aufklärung von Pathomechanismen und Sensibilisierungswegen**. Allergologie. 2013;36:413-414.

Anemüller W, Frambach Y, Angün O, Jappe U. **Relevant sensitization of an infant with atopic eczema against major peanut allergens**. Allergologie. 2013;36.

Klein H, Gavrovic-Jankulovic M, Jappe U. **Anaphylactic reaction to banana: genuine class 1 food allergy – pollen-food or latex-fruit syndrome**. Allergologie. 2013;36:384-391.

Kleine-Tebbe J, Jappe U. **Molecular allergy diagnostic tests: development and relevance in clinical practice**. Allergologie. 2013;36:327-349.

Milkova L, Jappe U, Hallermann C, Simon JC, Treudler R. **Protein contact urticaria and delayed anaphylaxis to pork in a cook**. Allergologie. 2013;36:404-409.

Recke AL, Zillikens D, Ernst M, Jappe U. **Hymenoptera venom allergy: Diagnostic approach in cases of IgE double positivity to bee and wasp venom**. Allergologie. 2013 Jan 1;43(1):415-419.

Institute for Experimental Immunology, EUROIMMUN AG

CEO: Prof. Dr. Winfired Stöcker

Profile: EUROIMMUN is one of the world's leading developers and manufacturers of medical laboratory reagents, in the foreground for the diagnosis of autoimmune and infectious diseases and allergies. The techniques applied are predominantly indirect immunofluorescence, ELISA, immunoblot and microarrays for genetic marker diagnostics. The company's expertise encompasses also the application of the products in reference laboratories which are worldwide unequalled, especially in autoimmune diagnostics. The reference laboratory in Lübeck receives five hundred serum samples daily from all over the world.

Website: www.euroimmun.de

Z.I.E.L Publications:

Probst C, Komorowski L, Graaff de E, Coevorden-Hameete van M, Rogemond V, Honnorat J, Sabeter L, Graus F, Jarius S, Voltz R, Wildemann B, Franciotta D, Blöcker IM, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Sillevis Smitt PAE. **Standardized test for anti-tr/DNER in patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration**. Neurol Neuroimmunol Neuroinflamm. 2015 Feb 26;2(2):e68.

Krause C, Ens K, Fechner K, Voigt J, Fraune J, Rohwäder E, Hahn M, Danckwardt M, Feirer C, Barth E, Martinetz T, Stoecker W. **EUROPattern-Suite technology for computer-aided immunofluorescence microscopy in autoantibody diagnostics**. Lupus. 2015 Apr;24(4-5):516-29.

Zerche M, Weissenborn K, Ott C, Dere E, Asif AR, Worthmann H, Hassouna I, Rentzsch K, Tryc AB, Dahm L, Steiner J, Binder L, Wiltfang J, Sirén A, Stöcker W, Ehrenreich H. **Pre-existing serum autoantibodies against the NMDAR subunit NR1 modulate evolution of lesion size in acute ischemic stroke**. Stroke. 2015 May;46(5):1180-6.

Scharf M, Miske R, Heidenreich F, Giess R, Landwehr P, Blöcker M, Begemann N, Denno Y, Tiede S, Dähnrich C, Schlumberger W, Unger M, Teegen B, Stöcker W, Probst C, Komorowski L. **Neuronal Na(+)/K(+) ATPase is an autoantibody target in paraneoplastic neurological syndrome**. **Neurology**. 2015 Apr 21;84(16):1673-9.

Stoeck K, Carstens PO, Jarius S, Raddatz D, Stöcker W, Wildemann B, Schmidt J. **Prednisolone and azathioprine are effective in DDPX antibody-positive autoimmune encephalitis with glucocorticosteroids and azathioprine**. **Neurol Neuroimmunol Neuroinflamm**. 2015 Mar 12;2(3):e86.

Piepgras J, Höltje M, Michel K, Li Qin, Otto C, Drenckhahn C, Probst C, Schemann M, Jarius S, Stöcker W, Balint B, Meinck H-M, Buchert R, Dalmau J, Ahnert-Hilger G, Ruprecht K. **Anti-DPPX encephalitis: pathogenic effects of antibodies on gut and brain neurons**. Neurology. 2015 Sep 8;85(10):890-7.

Papp M, Sipeki N, Tornai T, Altorjay I, Norman GL, Shums Z, Roggenbuck D, Fechner K, Stöcker W, Antal-Szalmas P, Veres G, Lakatos PL. **Rediscovery of the anti-pancreatic antibodies and evaluation of their prognostic value in a prospective clinical cohort of Crohn's patients: the importance of specific target antigens (GP2 and CUZD1)**. J Crohns Colitis. 2015 Aug;9(8):659-68.

Langenhan J, Mersmann M, Dworschak J, Schmidt E, Probst C, Stöcker W. **Track Z (FS): Novel developments in the diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune blistering diseases**. Biomed Tech (Berl). 2015 Sep;60 Suppl 1:s407-25.

Lemcke S, Sokolowski S, Rieckhoff N, Buschtez M, Kaffka C, Winter-Keil A, Schaller C, Rottmann N, Sadik CD, Stöcker W, Zilikens D, Schmidt E. **Automated direct immunofluorescence analyses of skin biopsies**. J Cutan Pathol. 2015 Oct 10.

Pavlidis P, Komorowski L, Teegen B, Liaskos C, Koutsoumpas AL, Smyk DS, Perricone C, Mytilinaiou MG, Stöcker W, Forbes A, Bogdanos DP. **Diagnostic and clinical significance of Crohn's disease-specific pancreatic anti-GP2 and anti-CUZDa antibodies**. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2016 Feb 1;54(2): 249-56.

Mersmann M, Dworschak J, Ebermann K, Komorowski L, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Zilikens D, Probst C, Schmidt E. **Immunoadsorber for specific apheresis of autoantibodies in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid**. Arch Dermatol Res. 2016 Jan;308(1):31-8.

Balint B, Jarius S, Nagel S, Haberkorn U, Probst C, Blöcker IM, Bahtz R, Komorowski L, Stöcker W, Kastrup A, Kuthe M, Meinch HM. **Progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity and myoclonus: A new variant with DPPX antibodies**. Neurology. 2014 Apr 29;82(17):1521-8.

Banczyk D, Kalies K, Nachbar L, Bergmann L, Schmidt P, Bode U, Teegen B, Steven P, Lange T, Textor J, Ludwig R, Stöcker W, König P, Bell E, Westermann J. **Activated CD4(+) T cells enter the splenic T-cell zone and induce autoantibody-producing germinal centers through bystander activation**. Eur J Immunol. 2014 Jan;44(1):93-102.

Busse S, Busse M, Brix B, Probst C, Genz A, Bogerts B, Stöcker W, Steiner J. **Seroprevalence of N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor (NMDA-R) autoantibodies in aging subjects without neuropsychiatric disorders and in dementia patients**. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2014 Sep;264(6):545-50.

Dahm L, Ott C, Steiner J, Stepniak B, Teegen B, Saschenbrecker S, Hammer C, Borowski K, Begemann M, Lemke S, Rentzsch K, Probst C, Martens H, Wienands J, Spalletta G, Weissenborn K, Stöcker W, Ehrenreich H. **Seroprevalence of autoantibodies against brain antigens in health and disease**. Ann Neurol. 2014 Jul;76(1):82-94.

Doss S, Nümann A, Ziegler A, Siebert E, Borowski K, Stöcker W, Prüss H, Wildemann B, Endres M, Jarius S. **Anti-Ca/anti-ARHGAP26 antibodies associated with cerebellar atrophy and cognitive decline**. J Neuroimmunol. 2014 Feb 15;267(1-2):102-4.

Finke C, Mengel A, Prüss H, Stöcker W, Meisel A, Ruprecht K. **Anti-NMDAR encephalitis mimicking HaNDL syndrome**. Cephalalgia. 2014 Oct;34(12):1012-4.

Jarius S, Kleffner I, Dörr JM, Sastre-Garriga J, Illes Z, Eggenberger E, Chalk C, Ringelstein M, Aktas O, Montalban X, Fechner K, Stöcker W, Ringelstein EB, Paul F, Wildemann B. **Clinical, paraclinical and serological findings in Susac syndrome: an international multicenter study**. J Neuroinflammation. 2014 Mar 8;11:46.

Langenhan J, Dworschak J, Saschenbrecker S, Komorowski L, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Westermann J, Recke A, Zillikens D, Schmidt E, Probst C. **Specific immunoadsorption of pathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus requires the entire ectodomains of desmoglein**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Apr;23(4):253-9.

Probst C, Saschenbrecker S, Stöcker W, Komorowski L. **Anti-neuronal autoantibodies: current diagnostic challenges**. Mult Scler Relat Disord. 2014 May;3(3):303-20.

Prüßmann J, Prüßmann W, Recke A, Rentzsch K, Juhl D, Henschler R, Müller S, Lamprecht P, Schmidt E, Csernok E, Görg S, Stöcker W, Zillikens D, Ibrahim SM, Ludwig RJ. **Co-occurrence of autoantibodies in healthy blood donors**. Exp Dermatol. 2014 Jul;23(7):519-21.

Schlumberger W, Hornig N, Lange S, Probst C, Komorowski L, Fechner K, Dähnrich C, Stöcker W. **Differential diagnosis of membranous nephropathy with autoantibodies to phospholipase A2 receptor 1**. Autoimmun Rev. 2014 Feb;13(2):108-13.

Busse S, Brix B, Kunschmann R, Bogerts B, Stoecker W, Busse M. **N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor (NMDA-R) antibodies in mild cognitive impairment and dementias.** Neurosci Res. 2014 Aug;85:58-64.

Müller UJ, Teegen B, Probst C, Bernstein HG, Busse S, Bogerts B, Schiltz K, Stoecker W, Steiner J. **Absence of dopamine receptor serum autoantibodies in schizophrenia patients with an acute disease episode**. Schizophr Res. 2014 Sep;158(1-3):272-4.

Steiner J, Teegen B, Schiltz K, Bernstein HG, Stoecker W, Bogerts B. **Prevalence of N-methyl-d-aspartate receptor autoantibodies in the peripheral blood: healthy control samples revisited**. JAMA Psychiatry. 2014 Jul 1;71(7):838-9.

Malter MP, Frisch C, Schöne-Bake JC, Helmstädter C, Wandinger KP, Stöcker W, Urbach H, Elger CE, Vincent AV, Bien CG. **Outcome of limbic encephalitis with VGKC-complex antibodies: relation to antigenic specificity**. J Neurol. 2014 Sep;261(9):1695-705.

Prüss H, Rothkirch M, Kopp U, Hamer HM, Hagge M, Sterzer P, Saschenbrecker S, Stöcker W, Harms L, Endres M. **Limbic encephalitis with mGluR5 antibodies and immunotherapy-responsive prosopagnosia**. Neurology. 2014 Oct 7;83(15):1384-6.

Doss S, Wandinger KP, Hyman B, Panzer J, Synofzik M, Dickerson B, Mollenhauer B, Scherzer CR, Ivinson AJ, Finke C, Schöls L, Müller von Hagen J, Jahn H, Höltje M, Biswal BB, Harms L, Ruprecht K, Buchert R, Höglinger GU, Oertel WH, Unger MM, Priller J, Spruth EJ, Paul F, Meisel A, Lynch D, Dirnagl U, Endres M, Teegen B, Probst C, Komorowski L, Stöcker W, Dalmau J, Prüss H. **High prevalence of NMDA receptor IgA/IgM antibodies in different types of dementia**. Ann Clin Transl Neurol. 2014 Oct;1(10):822-32.

Jarius S, Scharf M, Begemann N, Stöcker W, Probst C, Serysheva I, Nagel S, Graus F, Psimaras D, Wildemann B, Komorowski L. **Antibodies to the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, type 1 (ITPR1) associated with cerebellar ataxia**. J Neuroinflammation. 2014 Dec 11;11:206.

Waters P, Reindl M, Schanda K, Tuller F, Kral V, Nytrova P, Sobek O, Nielsen HH, Illés Z, Barington T, Lillevang ST, Stöcker W, Rentzsch K, Probst C, Saschenbrecker S, Klingbeil C, Krummrei U, Berthele A, Berki T, Granieri L, Bertolotto A, Giometto B, Zuliani L, Hamann D, Saiz A, Höftberger R, Comabella M, Riu CC, Siva A, Altintas A, Deniz G, Vincent A, Leite MI, Woodhall M, Palace J, Paul F, Aktas O, Jarius S, Vedler C, Ruiz A, Marignier R. **Assessment of aquaporin-4(AQP4) antibody assays in European diagnostic centres**. J Neuroimmunol 2014 275(1-2):15.

Dähnrich C, Komorowski L, Probst C, Seitz-Polski B, Esnault V, Wetzels JF, Hofstra JM, Hoxha E, Stahl RA, Lambeau G, Stöcker W, Schlumberger W. **Development of a standardized ELISA for the determination of autoantibodies against human M-type phospholipase A2 receptor in primary membranous nephropathy**. Clin Chim Acta. 2013 Jun 5;421:213-8.

Derksen A, Stettner M, Stöcker W, Seitz RJ. **Antiglycine receptor-related stiff limb syndrome in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia**. BMJ Case Rep. 2013 May 20;2013. pii: bcr2013008667.

Hammer C, Stepniak B, Schneider A, Papiol S, Tantra M, Begemann M, Sirén A-L, Pardo LA, Sperling S, Mohd Jofrry S, Gurvich A, Jensen N, Ostmeier K, Lühder F, Probst C, Martens H, Gillis M, Saher G, Assogna F, Spalletta G, Stöcker W, Schulz TF, Nave K-A, Ehrenreich H. **Neuropsychiatric disease relevance of circulating anti-NMDA receptor autoantibodies depends on blood-brain barrier integrity**. Mol Psychiatry. 2014 Oct;19(10):1143-9.

Jarius S, Martínez-García P, Hernandez AL, Brase JC, Borowski K, Regula JU, Meinck HM, Stöcker W, Wildemann B, Wandinger KP. **Two new cases of anti-Ca (anti-ARHGAP26/GRAF) autoantibody-associated cerebellar ataxia**. J Neuroinflammation. 2013 Jan 15;10:7.

Komorowski L, Mockenhaupt M, Sekula P, Roujeau JC, Probst C, Teegen B, Li W, Stöcker W, Zillikens D. **Lack of a specific humoral autoreactivity in sera from patients with early erythema exsudativum multiforme majus**. J Invest Dermatol. 2013 Dec;133(12):2799-802.

Komorowski L, Teegen B, Probst C, Aulinger-Stöcker K, Sina C, Fellermann K, Stöcker W. **Autoantibodies against exocrine pancreas in Crohn's disease are directed against two antigens: the glycoproteins CUZD1 and GP2**. J Crohns Colitis. 2013 Nov;7(10):780-90.

Lederer S, Lattwein E, Hanke M, Sonnenberg K, Stöcker W, Lundkvist Å, Vaheri A, Vapalahti O, Chan PKS, Feldmann H, Dick D, Schmidt-Chanasit J, Padula P, Vial PA, Panculescu-Gatej R, Ceianu C, Heyman P, Avšič-Županc T, Niedrig M. **Indirect immunofluorescence assay for the simultaneous detection of antibodies against clinically important old and new world hantaviruses**. PLoS Negl Trop Dis. 2013 Apr 4;7(4):e2157.

Li J, Shen Y, He J, Jia R, Wang X, Chen X, Wang D, Han L, Zhu L, Chi X, Saschenbrecker S, Dähnrich C, Stöcker W, Schlumberger W, Li ZG. **Significance of antibodies against the native ribosomal P protein complex and recombinant Po, P1, and P2 proteins in the diagnosis of Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus**. J Clin Lab Anal. 2013 Mar;27(2):87-95.

Mangler M, Trebesch de Perez I, Teegen B, Stöcker W, Prüss H, Meisel A, Schneider A, Vasiljeva J, Speiser D. **Seroprevalence of anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antibodies in women with ovarian teratoma**. J Neurol. 2013 Nov;260(11):2831-5.

Mundiyanapurath S, Jarius S, Probst C, Stöcker W, Wildemann B, Bösel J. **GABA-B-receptor antibodies in paraneoplastic brainstem encephalitis**. J Neuroimmunol. 2013 Jun 15;259(1-2):88-91

Probst C, Radzimski C, Blöcker IM, Teegen B, Bogdanos DP, Stöcker W, Komorowski L. **Development of a recombinant cell-based indirect immunofluorescence assay (RC-IFA) for the determination of autoantibodies against "rings and rods"-associated inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase 2 in viral hepatitis C**. Clin Chim Acta. 2013 Mar 15;418:91-6.

Radzimski C, Probst C, Teegen B, Rentzsch K, Blöcker IM, Dähnrich C, Schlumberger W, Stöcker W, Bogdanos DP, Komorowski L. **Development of a recombinant cell-based indirect immunofluorescence assay for the determination of autoantibodies against soluble liver antigen in autoimmune hepatitis**. Clin Dev Immunol. 2013:572815.

Saschenbrecker S, Rentzsch K, Probst C, Komorowski L, Stöcker W. **Antineuronale Autoantikörper: Klinische Bedeutung und Nachweismethoden**. Med Welt 2013;64:21-29.

Steiner J, Walter M, Glanz W, Sarnyai Z, Bernstein HG, Vielhaber S, Kästner A, Skalej M, Jordan W, Schiltz K, Klingbeil C, Wandinger KP, Bogerts B, Stöcker W. **Increased prevalence of diverse N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor antibodies in patients with an initial diagnosis of schizophrenia: Specific relevance of IgG NR1a antibodies for distinction from N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptor encephalitis**. JAMA Psychiatry. 2013 Mar;70(3):271-8.

Impressum

Herausgeber:
Universität zu Lübeck, Stabsstelle Kommunikation, Dr. Stefan Braun

Verantwortlich: Prof. Dr. med. Werner Solbach,
Sprecher des Zentrums für Infektion und Entzündung Lübeck

Kontakt: E-Mail: ziel@uni-luebeck.de | Tel: 0451 3101 1947

Gestaltung: Uli Schmidts, metonym
Herstellung: optimal media GmbH


www.ziel.uni-luebeck.de

IM FOCUS DAS LEBEN

www.ziel.uni-luebeck.de